

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.12
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.12
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	01-026 - Hotz, Jesse 3/4/2020 13:06:19	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/4/2020 14:10:01	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Evidence Collected:			
Total No. of Units Entered:		Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable				
Entry Method:		Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:		Notes:					

Property Item No. 2/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Case Cracker	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	2	Contents Sampled:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	01-026 - Hotz, Jesse
Entered On:	3/4/2020 08:21:36	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/4/2020 14:13:12	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/4/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 3/4/2020 14:13:12
Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.12

Page 2 of 4

Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD HQ CID Hallway	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 3/2: 20505 - Evidence - Photos - Compact Flash XFer - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Drawings	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	4	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Transferred To Case Images	Insurance Company:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.12

Page 3 of 4

Disposition Location:		Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	Recorded interview with Deputies.
-----------	-----------------------------------

Narrative:	<p>On the morning of 03-04-2020 I was contacted by dispatch and asked to respond to the Parkland precinct regarding a Tacoma Police involved in custody death investigation. The incident occurred at 96th and Ainsworth.</p> <p>I responded to the Parkland Precinct and arrived at 0245hrs. I was asked to assist with interviewing Lieutenant Messineo and Detective Sergeant Sanders. Both were waiting at the precinct to be interviewed by Detectives. I was informed that they had been working off duty and they both responded to the scene to assist Tacoma Police.</p> <p>Detective Sergeant Catey and I first interviewed Lieutenant Messineo. He agreed to be audio and video recorded.</p> <p>I started the case cracker video system and a hand-held digital recorder. He explained what he observed during the incident. Lieutenant Messineo stated that he and Detective Sergeant Sanders had been very close to the area of 96th and Ainsworth. Lieutenant Messineo heard the call come out that Tacoma Police was fighting with one at 96th St S and Ainsworth.</p> <p>When he arrived, he observed the suspect face down and officers were attempting to put handcuffs on him. Lieutenant Messineo explained the officers were holding the suspect down in the middle of the</p>
------------	--

intersection. The officers were trying to get handcuffs on the suspect. One officer asked about a hobble and a Tacoma officer went to a vehicle and came back with the hobble. He informed us that Detective Sergeant Sanders assisted Tacoma Police by holding on to the suspects leg.

The Lieutenant informed us that at no time did he see the officers striking the male suspect or utilizing a vascular neck restraint. Lieutenant Messineo drew a picture on the white board in the interview room. I took digital photographs of the drawing. Detective Sergeant Catey primarily conducted the interview. Please refer to his report for details.

We then began to talk with Detective Sergeant Sanders. Detective Sergeant Sanders agreed to be audio and video recorded. I started case cracker and the hand-held digital audio recorder.

Detective Sergeant Sanders informed us that he had been talking with Lieutenant Messineo when the call came out that Tacoma Police was fighting with one. They both responded to the 9600block of Ainsworth. Detective Sergeant Sanders explained that there were four Tacoma Police officers there and were just getting the handcuffs onto the suspect.

Detective Sergeant Sanders told us that he assisted by holding one of the suspects feet while Tacoma Police officers put the suspect into a hobble. He explained that the suspect was making growling noises and grunts. Detective Sergeant Sanders told us that he and the Lieutenant both stated that it looked to them the suspect was having excited delirium.

Detective Sergeant Sanders also completed a drawing on the white board with the locations of vehicles and the suspect. I took a digital photograph of this drawing. The photographs were later uploaded to the Pierce County server.

Please refer to Detective Sergeant Catey's report for further details regarding the interview with Detective Sergeant Sanders.

I later uploaded the audio interview files to the server to be transcribed. Copies of the interviews from case cracker were made, and these were also booked into evidence.

Nothing further.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.13
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.13
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	11-033 - Moss, Alexa 3/4/2020 13:24:09	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/4/2020 14:09:17	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Investigative Information

Means:	Motive:
Vehicle Activity:	Direction Vehicle Traveling:

Synopsis:

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	11-033 - Moss, Alexa
Entered On:	3/4/2020 12:48:41	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/4/2020 14:13:12	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/4/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 3/4/2020 14:13:12
Printed By: Automated Policy

Narrative:

On 3/4/20, at approximately 0031 hours, I was called out to assist with an investigation of a Tacoma Police Department in-custody death at 96th St S and Ainsworth Ave S.

I arrived on scene and received a briefing about what had occurred. TPD Officer Burbank and Officer Collins were riding in a double car and were traveling westbound on 96th St S stopped at the light at Ainsworth Ave S. While stopped at the light, an unknown male came up and started attacking their car. They got into a physical altercation with him. TPD Officer Ford and Officer Rankine came to assist and the unknown male was eventually handcuffed but continued to fight by kicking. Lieutenant Messineo and Detective Sergeant Sanders arrived on scene. The unknown male was restrained with a hobble. The unknown male became unresponsive and Tacoma Fire responded to the scene. The male was pronounced deceased at the scene. I was told that there had been a CEW (conducted electrical weapon) deployment during the altercation with the male.

Detective Sergeant Brockway was assigned as the lead for the investigation. He requested that I respond to the Parkland-Spanaway Precinct to assist in photographing the involved officers and conducting a round count, as well as collecting their CEW's. Forensics Officer Wilkins conducted the round count and photographing.

Officer Rankine was photographed from the front, back, and each side. The bottom of his boots and the tops and bottoms of his hands were photographed. He did not have any injuries or obvious damage to his jumpsuit. There was blood on the right cuff of his jumpsuit sleeve. Officer Rankine had gloves he was wearing at the time of the incident which were collected and booked into evidence. Officer Rankine was carrying a Glock 17 with serial number TNM786. There was a round in the chamber and he had four magazines (to include the one in the firearm) which were each completely loaded with 17 rounds per magazine. He also had a rifle magazine with 30 rounds in it. His firearm, magazines, and the round count were photographed and all the items were returned to him. Officer Rankine had his CEW with serial number X00476240, which was collected as evidence. The CEW had a cartridge inserted.

Officer Ford was photographed from the front, back, and each side. The bottom of his boots and the tops and bottoms of his hands were photographed. He did not have any injuries or obvious damage to his jumpsuit. Officer Ford had the gloves he was wearing at the time of the incident. They were photographed but did not have any obvious blood or damage to them. Officer Ford was carrying a Glock 17 with serial number BERN461. There was a round in the chamber and he had four magazines (to include the one in the firearm) which were each completely loaded with 17 rounds per magazine. His firearm, magazines, and the round count were photographed and all the items were returned to him. Officer Ford had his CEW with serial number X29004AHK, which was collected as evidence. The CEW had a cartridge inserted.

Officer Collins was photographed from the front, back, and each side. The bottom of his boots and the tops and bottoms of his hands were photographed. He had several scrapes and abrasions on him. He had a cut on his left thumb as well as abrasions on his left middle and ring knuckles. His watch face was broken (his watch was on his left wrist). He had abrasions on both of his right and left elbows and his right elbow was bleeding. He also had abrasions on both his right and left knees, with the abrasions on his right knee bleeding. All of his injuries were photographed. Officer Collins was carrying a Glock 17 with serial number YRK555. There was a round in the chamber and he had three magazines (to include the one in the firearm) which were each completely loaded with 17 rounds per magazine. His firearm, magazines, and the round count were photographed and all the items were returned to him. Officer Collins had his CEW with serial number X29002606, which was collected as evidence. The CEW had a cartridge inserted.

Officer Burbank was photographed from the front, back, and each side. The bottom of his boots and the tops and bottoms of his hands were photographed. He had an abrasion on his left knee which was photographed. Officer Burbank was carrying a Glock 17 with serial number TNM814. There was a round chambered and he had three magazines (to include the one in the firearm) which were each completely loaded with fully 17 rounds per magazine. His firearm, magazines, and the round count were photographed and all the items were returned to him. Officer Burbank had his CEW with serial number X00349664, which was collected as evidence. The CEW did not have a cartridge inserted.

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.13

Page 3 of 3

Forensics Officer Wilkins took possession of the four CEW's and the gloves and booked them into evidence.

Nothing further.

Detective A. Moss #238/11033

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.14
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.14
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	92-006 - Wilkins, Steven 3/6/2020 08:56:33	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	92-006 - Wilkins, Steven 3/6/2020 11:15:31	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Property Item No. 4/1: 1500 - Communication - Telephone - Cellular Phone

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	92-006 - Wilkins, Steven
Entered On:	3/5/2020 12:10:42	Approved By:	E24730 - Erechar, Laureen
Approved On:	3/6/2020 23:18:36	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/6/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: ERECHAR, LAUREEN	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 3/6/2020 23:18:36 Printed By: E24730 - Erechar, Laureen

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.14

Page 2 of 8

Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 5/2: 10999 - Other - Evidence

Other Common Item:	EBT Card	Photographed:	
Description:	EBT CARD	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.14

Page 3 of 8

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Property Item No. 6/3: 3706 - Weapons - Discharge Device - Taser

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	X00-476240
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Released to Other Agency TPD	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.14

Page 4 of 8

Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes: Officer Rakine			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 7/4: 1402 - Clothing - Gloves (not Baseball)

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	2	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.14

Page 5 of 8

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes: Officer Rankine			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Property Item No. 8/5: 3706 - Weapons - Discharge Device - Taser

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	X29004AHK
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Released to Other Agency TPD	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.14

Page 6 of 8

Property Notes: OFFICER FORD

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 9/6: 3706 - Weapons - Discharge Device - Taser

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	X29002606
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Released to Other Agency TPD	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes: OFFICER COLLINS

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.14

Page 7 of 8

Property Item No. 10/7: 3706 - Weapons - Discharge Device - Taser

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	X00-476240
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked Partially into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes: OFFICER BURBANK

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:

Narrative: On 03/04/2020, at 0031 hrs I was dispatched to the intersection 96th Street S. and Ainsworth Ave. S. for a death in custody with TPD.

I arrived on the scene at 0113 hrs and made contact with Lt. Messineo who advised me we were working the scene and released to me a cell phone and a EBT card number 5077107063370803 that was reportedly belonging to the subject of this incident as evidence. Lt. Messineo stated he got the items from TPD Officer Derr.

I observed a black male lying in the street covered in a blanket and several emergency medical supplies around the subject. Parked near the subject was a TDP patrol vehicle 2113 with a Washington exempt 63990D.

I took overall photographs of the scene to show the location and condition of the scene. I took medium and close-up photographs of the subject in the street to show his location and condition.

I took overall videos of the scene to show its location and condition.

I cleared the scene at 0228 hrs and proceeded to PSSP. I arrived at PSSP at 0245 hrs.

I took overall photographs of TPD Officers Rankine, Ford, Collins and Burbank. I took overall photographs of Sgt Sanders and Lt. Messineo of PCSD.

I took close-up photographs of the TPD Officers to include their hands, boots and any injuries they reported. In specific I took closeup photographs of Officer Rankine's right sleeve of his uniform to show some bloodstains. On TPD Officer Collins injuries to his left hand, right and left elbows and right and left knees. I took close-up photographs of the hands and boots of the two PCSD officers mentioned before.

I took photographs of the handguns, magazines, ammunition, and tasers of the TPD Officers. Each TPD Officer's handguns contained one round in the chamber and 17 rounds in each magazine. Officer Rankine had one rifle magazine on his person and it contained 30 rounds of ammunition.

I collected each TPD Officer's taser and Officer Rankine's gloves as evidence. Refer to property report attached.

I cleared PSSP at 0400 hrs and transported the evidence to the CCB and locked the evidence up in the Forensic Locker #2.

On 03/05/2020, I submitted the evidence to property. I also uploaded the digital images to Case Images. Nothing further.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.15
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.15
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	94-003 - Loeffelholz, James 3/5/2020 13:35:45	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	94-003 - Loeffelholz, James 3/5/2020 13:50:14	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed			Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:				Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:				Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	94-003 - Loeffelholz, James
Entered On:	3/5/2020 13:35:00	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/5/2020 13:53:19	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/5/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 3/5/2020 13:53:19 Printed By: Automated Policy

Narrative:

On 3-4-20 I was called out at 0031 hours regarding an in-custody death investigation involving the Tacoma Police Department. The Sheriff's Department was asked to handle the investigation. Detective Sergeant Brockway was designated as the lead for the investigation. I was told a subject had attacked a Tacoma Police vehicle and had died after Officers had fought with him and taken him into custody.

Lt. Tony Messineo had been working an off duty job and had responded, arriving at the time the subject was being handcuffed. He gave us a short briefing of what he knew happened. The initial call was around 2322 hours. Dispatch had broadcast TPD Officers were fighting with a person at 96th and Ainsworth. When he arrived the subject was being detained by 4 TPD Officers but even after being handcuffed he was still fighting and kicking at the Officers so his legs were restrained with a hobble. The subject, later identified as Manuel Ellis, started making animal like noises, moaning and then a snoring sound before he went quiet. Tacoma Fire was requested and Manuel was placed into a recovery position. Tacoma Fire performed CPR but Manuel was pronounced dead at the scene.

I was tasked with the scene documentation. Forensic Investigators Steve Wilkins and Steve Mell were already on scene taking photographs and FARO scans.

The 2 Officers that were involved from the start were in the same patrol vehicle. That vehicle is a Ford Explorer Police SUV #2773, with a lightbar on the roof and marked with Police graphics on the vehicle, consistent with other Tacoma Police vehicles. It was parked on 96th street facing Westbound, on the East side of the intersection, at a location that would be consistent with a vehicle stopped at the light if it were red. There were no lights that were on and the engine was off. The intersection is well lit with 3 streetlights on the poles immediately around the intersection. The area is well lit enough that a flashlight was not necessary for the majority of my observations.

At some point I heard from an unknown TPD Officer that Manuel had closed the passenger door on the Officer that was trying to get out of the vehicle on that side. I looked at the door to see if there was anything damaged or noticeable. I could see some smears on the window and back part of the door frame. There was also an unknown white looking substance smeared on the window. Directly below the door was a box of powdered donuts that were smashed. It is unknown if the white stuff on the window is from the donuts. I did not see anything else or any damage to the passenger door of the patrol vehicle.

Manuel's body was lying in front of the patrol, farther into the intersection but on the side of the road. His feet were near the curb on the North side of 9th Street and his head to the South, in the roadway. He was on his back. There was a black sweatshirt underneath him that appeared to have been cut off. There were yellow sweatpants near his feet that appeared to have been cut off. He was wearing purple shorts, no shirt, and a white blanket was partially draped over him. It was very windy out and Forensic Investigator Steve Mell told me that blanket had covered him more completely but was blown back by the wind. There were various pieces of medical equipment attached to his body and inserted into his mouth. There was a white fabric material and black mesh item directly underneath his head. I was shown an identical item later by TPD Officer Chung. That item is Tacoma's standard issue "spit mask", used to place on the head of subjects that are in custody and attempting to spit on Officers.

Medical Examiner's Office Investigator Jacob Atzet #32 responded to the scene and took custody of Manuel's body. When he rolled Manuel over there was a portion of a wire underneath his body, that appeared to be the remnants of a taser wire. That wire went with Manuel's body to the Medical Examiner's body.

There was an unopened large water bottle on the side of the road up against the curb. It looked like the water bottle had skidded across the pavement because of some scuff marks on it. The rest of the bottle appeared new, as if it was recently purchased.

Based on the water bottle and box of donuts I thought it could be possible that Manuel had made a recent purchase at a nearby store. The only stores I know that are open late in the evening and close by are both 7-11 stores. One is on 96th and Pacific Ave, the other 96th and Hosmer. I went to both stores and spoke to the clerks, who did not have access to the camera systems. I left my business card asking if they could pass them on to the managers when they arrived for work. As of 3-5-20, at 1330 hours I have not heard from either store manager.

This concludes my part in the investigation. Nothing further.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.15

Page 3 of 3

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.16
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.16
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	94-032 - Catey, Thomas 3/6/2020 11:23:01	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/9/2020 15:13:33	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Witness W1: Messineo, Anthony

PDA:

Aliases:								
DOB:	Age:	40	Sex:	Male	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	271 John Bananola Wy E				County:		Phone:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	94-032 - Catey, Thomas
Entered On:	3/6/2020 11:18:22	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/9/2020 15:18:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/9/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 3/9/2020 15:18:05
Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.16

Page 2 of 5

City, State Zip:	Puyallup, WA 98374	Country:		Business Phone:	
Other Address:				Other Phone:	
Resident:	Full - Time Resident	Occupation/Grade:	Law Enforcement	Employer/School:	Pierce County Sheriff
SSN:				Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:			Driver License State:	Driver License Country:	
Attire:				Complexion:	
SMT:				Facial Hair:	
Testify:				Facial Shape:	
Witness Notes:					

Witness W2: Sanders, Gary

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:		Age:	40	Sex:	Male	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	930 Tacoma Ave S			County:		Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98402			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:						Other Phone:			
Resident:			Occupation/Grade:	Law Enforcement	Employer/School:	Pierce County Sheriff			
SSN:				Place Of Birth:					
Driver License No:			Driver License State:		Driver License Country:				
Attire:						Complexion:			
SMT:						Facial Hair:			
Testify:						Facial Shape:			
Witness Notes:									

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>On March 4, 2020 at about 0030 hours, I was contacted by Dispatch and asked to respond to the area of 96th Street south and Ainsworth Avenue regarding a Tacoma police department in custody death investigation. I arrived on scene at about 0118 hours.</p> <p>Upon my arrival I contacted Lieutenant Messineo. He provided me with the name of the deceased, Manuel Ellis. Lieutenant Messineo informed me he had been working off duty close to the area of this incident and responded to assist. Detective Sergeant Sanders had also responded with Lieutenant Messineo.</p> <p>Lieutenant Messineo later briefed myself and other members of the investigative team with the information he had at that time. He advised that about 2322 hours, Dispatch advised Tacoma PD was fighting with an individual in the area of 96th street south and Ainsworth Avenue. Detective Sergeant Sanders and Lieutenant Messineo responded to the location to assist. Upon their arrival they observed, Tacoma police officers attempting to handcuff a male subject who was lying face down on the ground. Very shortly after their arrival the Tacoma officers were able to complete the handcuffing of Manuel with his hands behind his back. Manuel continued to struggle, and a hobble was requested in the attempt to control him. An unknown Tacoma officer obtained a hobble and the hobble was secured on Manuel's feet in order to gain control. Manuel was making animalistic type sounds and grunting noises which Lt. Messenio believed to be</p>
------------	--

consistent with a state of excited delirium. Fire was called and responded to the scene. While waiting for fire to respond Manuel was placed in the recovery position to allow him to breathe while his pulse and breathing were monitored by a Tacoma police officer. Upon Fire's arrival the hobble and handcuffs were removed to allow for the treatment of Manuel. Manuel was declared deceased after Fire's attempts to revive him were unsuccessful. Lt. Messineo used a mobile fingerprint scanner to identify Manuel.

Detective Sergeant Brockway was assigned as the investigative lead and directed me to respond to the Parkland Spanaway precinct to conduct interviews. I left the scene at approximately 0222 hours and responded to the Parkland Spanaway precinct arriving at about 0231 hours.

Upon my arrival at the Parkland Spanaway precinct I contacted Tacoma Police Department Officer Henry Betts. Officer Betts informed me the four Tacoma police officers involved in this incident would not be making statements at this time without the advice of counsel.

Detective Hotz and I conducted audio and video recorded interviews with Lt. Messineo and Detective Sergeant Sanders. The following are synopsis of both interviews. For complete and verbatim details of the interviews please refer to the recordings. Prosecutor investigator Keith Barnes was also present for the interviews.

Lt. Messineo's interview began at about 0313 hrs. He agreed to allow the interview to be both audio and video recorded. Lt. Messineo has been employed with the Pierce County sheriff's department for the past 19 years and is currently serving at the rank of lieutenant in the patrol division.

At the time of this incident he was working in an off-duty capacity at the Alta Apartments located in the 9700 block of Steel St. south. He began his off-duty shift at around 21:00 that day having not worked his normal shift prior to the start of his off duty. Lt. Messineo was dressed in his Pierce County sheriff's department jumpsuit with all appropriate markings. He was driving his county issued 2018 unmarked gray Ford Explorer with emergency light package.

Lt. Messineo was having a conversation with Detective Sergeant Sanders at the time of the incident. At about 2223 hours Dispatch advised that Tacoma police were fighting with an individual in the area of 96th street south and Ainsworth. Lt. Messineo stated he checked the call on his car mounted computer and found that the two Tacoma officers were alone at this location. Both Lt. Messineo and Detective Sergeant Sanders responded in a priority mode from the Alta Apartments to the location. Lt. Messineo estimated his response time to be about 15 to 20 seconds. Upon arrival he observed two Tacoma police officers struggling with Manuel in an apparent attempt to place him in handcuffs. Lt. Messineo stated the officers and Manuel were struggling on the north side of the intersection near the crosswalk. Manuel was face down with one officer on his back approximately mid back and the second officer was to about his 8 o'clock position. Lt. Messineo observed taser wires on the ground to the left of Manuel. Two additional Tacoma police officers arrived to assist. Lt. Messineo told us that almost immediately upon getting to the scene Manuel was handcuffed with his hands behind his back by the two original officers. Manuel continued to struggle and thrash around kicking his feet and continuing to resist the Officers attempts to control him. A hobble was requested, and a Tacoma police officer ran to the east where he obtained a hobble from a patrol car and returned. The officers placed the hobble around Manuel's legs. Due to Manuel's struggling and resisting the attempts to gain control of him Detective Sergeant Sanders took control of one leg to assist in placing the hobble on his feet. Once the hobble was applied Manuel remained face down on the ground. A spit sock was placed over Manuel's head due to him spitting at officers. Lt. Messineo noted that Manuel was making animalistic type sounds and grunting noises which based on his experience he recognized to be consistent with a state of excited delirium. After the hobble was applied Manuel became silent and stopped his resistance. A Tacoma officer commented that Manuel was hot which also indicated a state of excited delirium to Lt. Messineo. Manuel was placed in a recovery position to assist with his breathing. A female Tacoma police officer requested fire respond. Lt. Messineo informed us Fire's response took approximately 10 minutes. Fire arrived in a non-priority mode. Upon Fire's arrival the hobble and handcuffs were removed at Fire's request to facilitate treatment of Manuel. Fire began CPR and was unsuccessful in their attempts to revive Manuel. Fire left the scene and was called back with the request to take blood samples and a core temperature reading for Manuel. Per the CAD Manuel's core temperature at the time was 96.7° noted it was taken about

40 minutes after his death. Fire declined to take a blood sample stating it would be the medical examiners responsibility for that. While Fire was on scene Lt. Messineo utilized a portable digital fingerprint scanner to identify Manuel.

Lt. Messineo told us streetlights were on in the area allowing the area to be seen without the aid of additional lighting. He also told us the Tacoma officers involved in the original altercation appeared exhausted to him after the struggle. Tacoma police were dressed in their standard issue Tacoma police jumpsuits with all appropriate markings and we're readily identifiable as Law Enforcement. Their patrol car was fully marked and parked facing westbound on the east side of the intersection of 96th street south and Ainsworth. Lt. Messineo heard officers giving verbal commands to Manuel of give me your hands and stop fighting as they struggle with him.

After the incident Lt. Messineo stated he heard the Tacoma police officers' comment that they were on routine patrol and they stopped at the traffic signal at the intersection of 96th street south and Ainsworth. Manuel was on the south side of the intersection apparently engaged in some type of conflict with another unknown vehicle. The other unknown vehicle driven by a female fled westbound on 96th street at which point Manuel directed his attention to the Tacoma police officers patrol car. Manuel moved from the south side of the intersection to the Tacoma police officer's location and began to punch the windows on the patrol car. The Tacoma officers exited their vehicle and were attacked by Manuel. Lt. Messineo also heard one of the officer's state that he had Tased Manuel three times during the incident.

Lt. Messineo reported seeing blood on Manuel's face and hands.

Lt. Messineo stated the Tacoma officers acted appropriately and he observed no excessive uses of force applied. He did not observe any strikes or the use of the Vascular Neck Restraint.

Lt. Messineo's interview ended at about 0355 hrs. His interview was later transferred to CD and placed into evidence by Detective Hotz.

Detective Sergeant Sanders interview began at about 0408 hrs.. Detective Sanders agreed to allow the interview to be both audio and video recorded. Detective Sergeant Sanders informed us he has been employed with the Pierce County sheriff's department for approximately 20 years and is currently serving at the rank of detective sergeant with the internal affairs unit.

At the time of this incident Detective Sergeant Sanders was working in an off-duty capacity for Pacific Lutheran University. Detective Sergeant Sanders was scheduled to work 2100 hours to 0100 hours. Prior to the start of his off-duty shift Detective Sergeant Sanders worked his regular shift from 0600 hours to 1600 hours. Detective Sergeant Sanders was dressed in his department issued jumpsuit with appropriate markings. He was driving his black unmarked 2019 Chevrolet Tahoe equipped with an emergency light package.

Detective Sergeant Sanders was meeting with Lt. Messineo at the Alta Apartments when Dispatch advised that, Tacoma police were fighting with a subject in the area of 96th street south and Ainsworth. Lt. Messineo and Detective Sergeant Sanders responded in a priority mode to assist. Detective Sergeant Sanders estimated it took approximately 30 seconds for them to arrive at the scene as they were only a short distance away. Detective Sergeant Sanders informed us that upon their arrival he observed four Tacoma police officers struggling with Manuel. Detective Sergeant Sanders stated all four officers were dressed in their department police officer uniforms with appropriate markings and were identifiable as Law Enforcement officers. Manuel was on his stomach as a Tacoma police officers was handcuffing him with his hands behind his back. Manuel was continuing to struggle flailing around kicking his feet. Detective Sergeant Sanders stated he heard officers giving commands of stop resisting and put your hands behind your back. Detective Sergeant Sanders stated he observed Taser probes in the torso of Manuel and heard one of the officers' state that he had tased Manuel three times. A Tacoma officer requested a hobble as Manuel continued to struggle. Detective Sergeant Sanders assisted a Tacoma officer in securing the hobble by grabbing Manuel's right leg and pushing it up toward his waist. A spit mask was placed over Manuel's head to prevent him from spitting on officers. Once the hobble was secured Manuel went silent and stopped his resistance. Detective Sergeant Sanders heard Manuel making animalistic type sounds and grunting. Detective Sergeant

Sanders recognized the signs as possible symptoms of excited delirium. Tacoma fire was called to evaluate and treat Manuel. Manuel was placed into a recovery position on his right side. Detective Sergeant Sanders described the Tacoma police officers as being exhausted after the struggle. A Tacoma officer monitored Manuel's condition by checking on his pulse and assuring that he was breathing while they waited for Tacoma fire to respond. Fire arrived in a routine response after approximately 10 minutes. They requested the restraints be removed for them to treat Manuel. The hobble and handcuffs were removed as well as the Taser probes removed from Manuel's body to allow fire to treat and care for him. Fire began CPR on Manuel and later pronounce him deceased at the scene.

Detective Sergeant Sanders reported seeing abrasions on Manuel's cheekbone and chin area which were bleeding and observed blood on his face. When the spit mask was removed there was blood noted on other areas of his face.

Detective Sergeant Sanders told us that he heard an officer state they were stopped for the light at 96th Street and Ainsworth when they observed Manuel engaged with another vehicle. The other vehicle left westbound on 96th street at which point Manuel ran to the Tacoma police patrol car. He slammed himself into the Tacoma police car. The officers were able to exit the car and began to struggle with Manuel.

Detective Sergeant Sanders reported that based on his observations the Tacoma officers' actions appeared appropriate. Detective Sergeant Sanders stated that he did not observe any strikes or the application of the Vascular Neck Restraint by any officers.

Detective Sergeant Sanders interview was ended at about 0 445 hrs. The interview was later transferred to CD and placed into evidence by Detective Hotz.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.17
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.17
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	00-001 - Dos Remedios, Patrick 3/9/2020 12:47:50	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/9/2020 13:42:36	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Other Entity O6: Henderson, Shanise R

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	5/7/1991	Age:	28	Sex:	Female	Race:	Black	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:				
Phone Report:		Notified:				
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	00-001 - Dos Remedios, Patrick			
Entered On:	3/9/2020 12:12:56	Approved By:	Automated Policy			
Approved On:	3/9/2020 13:43:04	Exceptional Clearance:				
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:				
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:				
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/9/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile	Other	CPS	Supervisor:
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military	DSHS	PreTrial	

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 3/9/2020 13:43:04
Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.17

Page 2 of 3

Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Black	Eye Color:	Brown
Address:	9621 16th Av S		County:	Phone:	253-282-0779
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444		Country:	Business Phone:	
Other Address:				Other Phone:	
Resident:	Full - Time Resident	Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:	
SSN:				Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:		Driver License State:		Driver License Country:	
Attire:				Complexion:	
SMT:				Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:		Facial Shape:	
Entity Notes:					

Other Entity O7: Laupati, Sioli J

PDA:

Aliases:					
DOB:	9/8/1970	Age:	49	Sex:	Male
				Race:	Asian/Pacific Islander
				Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Black	Eye Color:	Brown
Address:	1526 97th St Ct S		County:	Phone:	253-290-5204
City, State Zip:			Country:	Business Phone:	
Other Address:				Other Phone:	
Resident:	Full - Time Resident	Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:	
SSN:				Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:		Driver License State:		Driver License Country:	
Attire:				Complexion:	
SMT:				Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:		Facial Shape:	
Entity Notes:					

Other Entity O8: Sallee, Paul H

PDA:

Aliases:					
DOB:	3/6/1975	Age:	44	Sex:	Male
				Race:	White
				Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Brown	Eye Color:	Brown
Address:	1601 96th St S		County:	Phone:	253-250-5022
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444		Country:	Business Phone:	
Other Address:				Other Phone:	
Resident:	Full - Time Resident	Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:	
SSN:				Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:		Driver License State:		Driver License Country:	
Attire:				Complexion:	
SMT:				Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:		Facial Shape:	
Entity Notes:					

Investigative Information

Means:	Motive:
Vehicle Activity:	Direction Vehicle Traveling:

Synopsis:

Narrative:

On 03-04-2020 at 0257 hours I arrived at the Parkland Spanaway Precinct to assist with this investigation. I contacted Detective Sergeant Catey who asked me to assist Detective Moss who was in the lobby. I contacted Detective Moss who was working with forensics while photographs were taken and evidence was documented and collected. I went with Detective Sergeant Catey to assist in a canvas of the area of the incident at 0600 hours. We knocked on numerous doors but no one answered their door for contact. On 03-05-2020 I returned to the area and assisted in trying to contact residents who have not been interviewed.

I contacted Shanise Henderson at 9621 16th Avenue South. Henderson told me that she thought she was awake at the time of the incident but did not remember hearing anything at all. She said she can see the intersection from her residence but did not even remember hearing sirens or seeing flashing lights that night. Henderson said she does not have a security system with camera's.

I contacted Sioeli (Joe) Laupati at 1526 97th Street Court South. Laupati told me that he would have been asleep at the time of the incident. He said he does not remember anything waking him up or hearing yelling or sirens. He told me that that this is the first he has heard of anything happening near his house. Laupati stated that he does not have a security system with camera's.

I attempted contact at the following locations with no answer.

96th Street South: 1426, 1432, 1451, 1601, 1605 (Vacant house), 1609, 1611, 1617.
9623 16th Avenue South
9606 16th Avenue Court South

On 03-06-2020 I received a phone call from Paul Sallee who resides at 1601 96th Street South. He told me that he got my business card from his front door and was curious what it was about. I explained the situation to him and he told me that he had no information to provide as he was asleep at the time and does not remember hearing anything. Sallee told me that he does not have a security system with camera's.

Nothing further.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.18
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.18
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	05-022 - Mell, Steven 3/10/2020 11:45:35	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	92-006 - Wilkins, Steven 3/10/2020 12:49:17	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Property Item No. 11/1: 1402 - Clothing - Gloves (not Baseball)

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	gloves, possibly belonging to a TPD Officer	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	2	Contents Sampled:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	05-022 - Mell, Steven
Entered On:	3/10/2020 11:38:33	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/10/2020 12:53:07	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/10/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 3/10/2020 12:53:07 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.18

Page 2 of 4

Finding Location:	in roadway against curb near decedent	Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 12/2: 20514 - Evidence - Digital Image(s)

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	additional scene photos	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Transferred To Case Images	Insurance Company:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.18

Page 3 of 4

Disposition Location:		Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>On 03-04-2020, at 0030 hrs, I responded to the intersection of S 96th St & S Ainsworth Ave, as requested by SS911 regarding this death investigation. I arrived at 0110 hrs. Upon my arrival I established contact with LT Messineo 35, who further explained this incident to me. Forensics Manager Wilkins 4101 and several detectives arrived a short time later.</p> <p>Using the Faro, Focus 3D, X-130 Laser Scanner, serial #LLS071406407, I produced four (4) exterior laser scans of the scene. The scanner was utilized and set to the factory default settings with the color imaging option turned off, due to the ambient lighting. A certified calibration tool is captured within one of the scans.</p> <p>At the request of Dt/Sgt Loeffelholz 156, I exposed additional photos of the scene using the Nikon D3300 equipped with the Nikkor AF-S DX 18-55mm lens. The built-in flash or the Speedlight SB500 was utilized as needed depending on ambient light availability. The images are captured on a sixteen gigabyte (16GB) memory card. I uploaded the images into Case Image.</p>
------------	---

I collected a pair of gloves as evidence that were found near the decedent in the roadway and against the curb.

At 0335 hrs, I transported my evidence to the PCSD Forensics Lab for safe keeping and submission to the PCSD Property room.

I cleared at 0445 hrs...

On 03-05-2020, I transferred the raw scans to the "N-Drive" backup file located on the county server. At 0900 hrs, I started the process of linking the raw scans together, to produce the Scene-2-Go end user product. At 1000 hrs, I completed the Scene-2-Go file and transferred the file to the "N-Drive" located on the county server.

Nothing further at this time...

Mell #4212/05-022
Forensic Investigator

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.19
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.19
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	92-006 - Wilkins, Steven 3/10/2020 13:27:28	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	92-006 - Wilkins, Steven 3/10/2020 13:28:48	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Property Item No. 10/1: 3706 - Weapons - Discharge Device - Taser

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	92-006 - Wilkins, Steven
Entered On:	3/10/2020 13:25:52	Approved By:	E24730 - Erechar, Laureen
Approved On:	3/12/2020 00:18:12	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/12/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: ERECHAR, LAUREEN	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 3/12/2020 00:18:12 Printed By: E24730 - Erechar, Laureen

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.19

Page 2 of 2

Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	X00-349664
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked Partially into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:

Narrative: Correction to serial number for MC#10 taser.

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.20
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security: No	Subject: Death Investigation Doorbell video	Incident No. 2006302251.20
IBR Disposition: Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:	Reporting By/Date: 03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 3/18/2020 09:06:08		
Case Report Status: Approved	Reviewed By/Date: 96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/18/2020 10:25:36		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address: 96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:
City, State, Zip: Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:
Contact Location:	City, State, Zip:
Recovery Location:	City, State, Zip:
CB/Grid/RD: 437 - Tacoma	District/Sector: TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From: 3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:
Notes:	

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence: No	Child Abuse:	Gang Related: No/Unknown	Juvenile:
Completed: Completed	Crime Against:	Hate/Bias: None (No Bias)	
Cargo Theft:	Criminal Activity:	Using:	
Location Type: Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:	Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:	Evidence Collected:		
Entrance Compromised: Not Applicable	Entry Method:		
Suspect Description:			
Suspect Actions:			
Notes:			

Other Entity O9: White, Joe (Jody) L

PDA:

Aliases:	
DOB: 6/8/1971	Age: 48
Sex: Male	Race: White
Ethnicity: Non-Hispanic	
Height:	Weight:
Hair Color:	Eye Color:
Address: 1438 96th St S	County:
Phone: 206-755-2583	

Call Source: Dispatched	Assisted By:
Phone Report:	Notified:
Insurance Letter:	Entered By: 03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On: 3/18/2020 08:31:11	Approved By: Automated Policy
Approved On: 3/18/2020 10:28:05	Exceptional Clearance:
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:	Exceptional Clearance Date:
Additional Distribution:	Other Distribution:
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/18/2020
	County Pros. Atty.
	Juvenile
	Other
	CPS
	Supervisor:
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY
	City Pros. Atty.
	Military
	DSHS
	PreTrial

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 3/18/2020 10:28:05
Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.20

Page 2 of 5

City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Country:		Business Phone:	
Other Address:				Other Phone:	
Resident:	Full - Time Resident	Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:	dBoone Construction LLC
SSN:				Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:		Driver License State:		Driver License Country:	
Attire:				Complexion:	
SMT:				Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:		Facial Shape:	
Entity Notes:	Owner of Vivint doorbell camera				

Property Item No. 13/1: 9921 - Recording - Surveillance Tape

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	DVD	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:	Motive:
Vehicle Activity:	Direction Vehicle Traveling:

Synopsis:

Narrative:	<p>03-05-20 I assisted Det/Sgt Brockway with additional canvassing of the surrounding neighborhood where this incident occurred at 96th St S/Ainsworth Ave S. I contacted, or assisted with contacting, the following addresses: 1438 96th St S - asked to return after 1500 hours (doorbell video camera present) 1432 96th St S - no answer 1416 96th St S - owner not home; left a business card with visitor 1611 96th St S - no answer 1601 16th Ave S - no answer 1603 16th Ave S - resident only saw/heard lights/sirens; did not see/hear any fighting/yelling 9616 16th Ave S - no answer 9714 16th Ave S - no answer 9616 Ainsworth Ave S - resident only saw/heard lights/sirens; did not see/hear any fighting/yelling</p> <p>I received a phone number for a resident of the 1438 96th St S address, Aiyana White. Around 1549 hours I spoke to Aiyana and she said she didn't have time to talk. I asked her to call me back later when she had time, but did not receive a call the rest of the afternoon.</p> <p>03-06-20 I called Aiyana again and learned that the doorbell camera is operated by Vivint Inc. Aiyana told me that she has been unable to log into the camera system. In fact, they had a tech out at the house the day before the incident, and ever since they have been unable to log into their account. Because of this, I emailed a preservation letter to Vivint.</p> <p>I assisted Det/Sgt Brockway with interviews of two of the Tacoma Police officers, Chris Burbank and Tim Rankine. Their attorney, Steven Myers, and prosecuting attorney investigator, Keith Barnes, were also present. Both interviews were recorded; see Det/Sgt Brockway's supplemental report and transcript for details.</p> <p>03-12-20 I accompanied Det/Sgt Brockway to 1815 102nd St S to speak to the owners of the home where victim Manuel Ellis was living. See Det/Sgt Brockway's supplemental report and transcript for details.</p> <p>03-13-20 I received a call from Joe White, who lives at 1438 96th St S. White indicated that he received a message that we were interested in seeing if his Vivint doorbell video camera recorded any of the incident that unfolded in front of his residence. White told me that the camera did record some clips of the incident and the aftermath. He stated that the system is cloud based and only records in 30 second clips. White told me he could download the video clips and try emailing them to me. I requested that White include the last clip recorded just before the incident starts, and several clips subsequent to the end of the altercation. Additionally, White said he was out of state in Arizona when the incident occurred.</p> <p>White emailed 19 video clips total. The files were automatically named by the service provider, Vivint. The file names include the date and start time of the video (Note: time is stated in Universal Time Code [UTC] which is 8 hours ahead of local time). Example: the first video named "Vivint-Doorbell-2020-</p>
------------	---

Mar-04-065606.mp4" is converted to 03-03-2020 22:56:06 PST. There is no visible timestamp on the video, so any times during the playing video noted in this report are the number of seconds elapsed from the start time of the video. The doorbell camera has a wide angle, fisheye, type lens that somewhat distorts the video at the periphery (in addition to a pixilated resolution). All videos do contain sound.

Vivint-Doorbell-2020-Mar-04-065606.mp4 (local date/time 03-03-2020 22:56:06 PST): 29 second video. Just shows vehicles driving by on 96th St S.

Vivint-Doorbell-2020-Mar-04-072147.mp4 (local date/time 03-03-2020 23:21:47 PST): 29 second video. Three vehicles are seen stopped on westbound 96th St S. The first vehicle is stopped under a streetlight at the intersection with Ainsworth Ave S and is what appears to be a police SUV. Markings are not visible, but flashing amber lights are illuminating at the rear of the vehicle. The next two vehicles behind the police SUV are a dark, and light-colored sedan. I could hear music playing from what I assume is one of the sedans behind the police SUV.

00:03 - short noise like someone yelling

00:09 - apparent movement near the front of the police SUV, but unable to see what exactly it is.

Additionally, a telephone pole is blocking the view of the area immediately in front of the police SUV

00:11 - more non-descript yelling is heard for about 5 seconds

00:16 - a female voice is heard yelling something like "Stop. Oh my God, stop hitting him... just arrest him...". It appears that the female is leaning out the drivers' window of the sedan directly behind the police SUV.

00:25 - a 'pop' noise is heard, which could be the sound of a taser deployment. The drivers' door of the light-colored sedan opens, and the driver steps out onto the pavement. A male voice is heard yelling, "Hey, ya'll in the road right now." A female voice is then heard saying, "Shut up. You got kids in the car you dumb ass..."

From end of video to start of next video there doesn't appear to be any time loss.

Vivint-Doorbell-2020-Mar-04-072215.mp4 (local date/time 03-03-2020 23:22:15 PST): 29 second video. The video begins where the previous video left off. A female voice is heard repeatedly saying, "Shut the fuck up" while a male voice is heard saying something like "Why don't you stop punching him in the face." It appears that it is the two drivers of the sedans that are arguing and yelling at each other and the police. The second driver is still standing at their open door.

00:14 - a loud growl or grunt type sound is heard, and someone says what sounds like "Try again"

00:16 - a male voice is heard saying, "Go around him [unintelligible]"

00:17 - more non-descript unintelligible screaming from what sounds like a male voice that goes on for several seconds

00:18 - a person is seen emerging from the back yard of a residence on the north side of 96th St S, three houses to the east of the police SUV. This person walks a little closer and is seen on the sidewalk for several minutes

00:25 - the two sedans behind the police SUV begin to pull out and drive around the police SUV on westbound 96th St S.

From end of video to start of next video there appears to be about 34 seconds that were not recorded.

Vivint-Doorbell-2020-Mar-04-072318.mp4 (local date/time 03-03-2020 23:23:18 PST): 29 second video. No movement seen when the video begins except for the flashing ambers on the police SUV.

00:05 - sirens are now first heard approaching in the distance

00:07 - something unintelligible said by someone

00:12 - maybe some movement on the ground in front of the police SUV, but again, the quality of the video does not allow any detail

00:14 - a male voice is heard saying, "I can't breathe sir, I can't breathe."

00:18 - another unintelligible scream

00:23 - a male voice is heard asking, "You guys need some help?"

00:25 - a male voice responds, "Uh we got somebody coming."

00:27 - sounds like a male voice saying, "Please sir" and another male voice saying "Shut the fuck up man"

From end of video to start of next video there appears to be about 11 seconds that were not recorded.

Vivint-Doorbell-2020-Mar-04-072356.mp4 (local date/time 03-03-2020 23:23:56 PST): 29 second video. As the video begins a male voice is heard saying something like, "We got backup coming."

00:06 - a vehicle drives by on eastbound 96th St S.

00:14 - male voice is heard saying something unintelligible, and sirens are heard in the distance

00:15 - two vehicles approach the scene from the east on 96th St S and the person who was standing on the sidewalk steps into the roadway to try and direct the traffic around the police SUV

00:22 - male voice is heard saying something, but I could only make out "cop cars" the rest is unintelligible to me

From end of video to start of next video there appears to be about 18 seconds that were not recorded.

Vivint-Doorbell-2020-Mar-04-072438.mp4 (local date/time 03-03-2020 23:24:38 PST): 29 second video. Video opens with a white police Crown Vic patrol car parked behind the police SUV. A door is heard being shut and two officers are seen running in the direction of the police SUV.

00:04 - possible movement seen in front of the police SUV as more sirens approach

00:07 - a voice is heard saying something unintelligible

00:15 - two or three other patrol vehicles arrive to the scene from the east with lights and siren activated

00:19 - more voices heard, but are covered up by the sirens

00:26 - more voices heard, but cannot make out what is said

Vivint-Doorbell-2020-Mar-04-074121.mp4 (local date/time 03-03-2020 23:41:21 PST): 29 second video showing multiple police vehicles on scene, and a resident of the 1438 address (doorbell camera) on the porch watching. Twelve more video clips were provided, but do not appear to contain anything else of value. The last clip provided had a start time of 01:40:08 PST.

The video files will be placed on a DVD for entry into property.

Helmcke 03014

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.21
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.21
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	ME01 - Examiner, Medical 3/20/2020 14:15:10	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/7/2020 21:12:44	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
20-0519	PCMEO

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:
Notes:		

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Evidence Collected:			
Total No. of Units Entered:							
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Property Item No. 14/1: 20526 - Evidence - Blood Spot Card/FTA - ME Medical Examiner

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	FTA Card	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	19028 - McDonough, Celeste
Entered On:	3/20/2020 14:05:19	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/7/2020 21:13:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/7/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 6/7/2020 21:13:05
Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.21

Page 2 of 9

Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 15/2: 3301 - Evidence - Fingerprint Card

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Finger Prints R & L	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.21

Page 3 of 9

Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Property Item No. 16/3: 1499 - Clothing - Other

Other Common Item:	Sweatshirt	Photographed:	
Description:	Sweatshirt	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.21

Page 4 of 9

Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 17/4: 1404 - Clothing - Pants

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Pants	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.21

Page 5 of 9

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:
Importer:	Stock:

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 18/5: 1499 - Clothing - Other

Other Common Item:	Shorts	Photographed:
Description:	Shorts	Fingerprinted:
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:
Finding Location:		Owner:
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:
Recovered Value:		Model:
Field Tested:		Serial No:
Field Test Results:		OAN:
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:

Vehicle Information:

License:	Locked:
License State:	Keys in Vehicle:
License Country:	Delinquent Payment:
Vehicle Year:	Victim Consent:
Make:	Drivable:
Model:	Estimated Damage:
Vehicle Style:	Damage:
Primary Vehicle Color:	Damaged Area:
Secondary Vehicle Color:	Tow Company:
VIN:	Tow Consent:
Special Features:	Hold Requested By:

Drug Information:

Drug Type:	Drug Measure:
Drug Quantity:	Drug Measure Type:

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.21

Page 6 of 9

Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Property Item No. 19/6: 1408 - Clothing - Socks

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Socks	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:	
-----------------	--

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Property Item No. 20/7: 1406 - Clothing - Shoes

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Shoes L & R	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Property Item No. 21/8: 10999 - Other - Evidence

Other Common Item:	Taser Wire	Photographed:	
Description:	Taser Wire	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.21

Page 8 of 9

Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 22/9: 10999 - Other - Evidence

Other Common Item:	Spit Hood (Headwear)	Photographed:	
Description:	Spit Hood (Headwear)	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.21

Page 9 of 9

License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:

Narrative: Evidence collected from Manuel Ellis submitted by the Pierce County Medical Examiner's Office. Inventoried by Eric Pong.

Reviewed By: _____ Reviewed Date: _____

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.22
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:		Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Death Investigation Video	Incident No. 2006302251.22
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 3/25/2020 08:10:16			
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/25/2020 15:20:31			

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Property Item No. 23/1: 9921 - Recording - Surveillance Tape

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	CD	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On:	3/25/2020 08:05:05	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/25/2020 15:23:04	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/25/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 3/25/2020 15:23:04
Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.22

Page 2 of 3

Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:

Narrative:	<p>03-18-20 I petitioned the court for, and was granted, a search warrant to obtain Vivint doorbell video files directly from the company/server. I emailed the warrant to Vivint the same day.</p> <p>03-24-20</p>
------------	---

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.22

Page 3 of 3

I received an emailed link from Vivint to download the requested video files that were recorded at 1438 96th St S. I downloaded one ZIP file which contained 10 video files. The files will be placed on CD for entry into property.

Helmcke 03014

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.23
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Homeland Security:	Subject:	Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.23
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 3/26/2020 13:45:34	
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/26/2020 15:14:02	

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed			Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:				Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:				Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On:	3/26/2020 13:43:58	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/26/2020 15:18:03	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/26/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 3/26/2020 15:18:03
Printed By: Automated Policy

Narrative:	<p>03-26-20</p> <p>Items previously collected by the Medical Examiner had been entered into property. I checked out the following items from the property room so that Forensic Technician Mell could take photographs of them.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">MC #1 - spent taser cartridge with darts (I did not see any specific holes left by the taser probes)MC #16 - black sweatshirtMC #17 - yellow sweatpantsMC #18 - purple shortsMC #19 - black "Puma" socksMC #20 - "Nike" tennis shoesMC #21 - small piece of taser wireMC #22 - used spit sock with some staining <p>After the items were photographed, I repackaged, sealed and initialed all the items before booking them back into the property room.</p> <p>Helmcke 03014</p>
------------	--

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.24
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.24
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/26/2020 16:46:07	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			96-082 - Brockway, Byron 3/26/2020 16:56:20	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron
Entered On:	3/26/2020 16:17:58	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/26/2020 16:58:04	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/26/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 3/26/2020 16:58:04 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 2 of 24

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Suspect S1: Ellis, Manuel Elijah

Verified: Yes

PDA:

Aliases:					
DOB:	8/28/1986	Age:	33	Sex:	Male
		Race:	Black	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	5' 11"	Weight:	195	Hair Color:	Black
		Eye Color:	Brown		
Address:	3511 S Orchard St Apt C9		County:		Phone:
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98466-6783		Country:		Business Phone:
Other Address:					Other Phone:
Resident:	Full - Time Resident		Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:
SSN:			DOC No:		FBI No:
State ID:			Local CH No:		
Driver License No:			Driver License State:	Washington	Driver License Country:
Hair Length:			Glasses:		Facial Hair:
Hair Style:			Teeth:		Facial Shape:
Hair Type:			Speech:		Complexion:
Appearance:			Right/Left Handed:		Facial Feature Oddities:
SMT:	TAT LF ARM				Distinctive Features:
Attire:					Body Build:
Gangs:					Tribe Affiliation:
Significant Trademarks:					Identifiers:
Suspect Pretended to Be:			Modus Operandi:		
Place of Birth:			Habitual Offender:		
Type of Injury:			Fire Dept Response:		
Medical Release Obtained:			Taken By:		
Hold Placed By:			Suspect Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	
Presence of / Access to Firearms:					
Suspect Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 3 of 24

Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Victim V2: (Officer), Chris Burbank

PDA:

Aliases:							
DOB:	Age: 00	Sex: Male	Race: White	Ethnicity: Non-Hispanic			
Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	County:			Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Country:			Business Phone:			
Other Address:				Other Phone:			
Resident:	Unknown / Military	Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:				Place of Birth:			
Driver License No:	Driver License State:		Driver License Country:	Complexion:			
Attire:				Facial Hair:			
SMT:				Facial Shape:			
Victim Of:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm			Weapon Used:			
Victim Type:	Police/Law Enforcement Officer	Circumstances: 02 - Assault on Law Enforcement Officer(s)		Reporting Statement Obtained:			
Injury:	05 - Apparent Minor Injury/Complaint of Minor Pain	Testify:		Fire Dept Response:			
Type of Injury:				Taken By:			
Hospital Taken To:	Medical Release Obtained:						
Attending Physician:	Hold Placed By:						

Victim Offender Relationships

Offender:	Relationship:
S1 - Ellis, Manuel Elijah	Victim Was Stranger

Law Enforcement Officer Killed or Assaulted Information	Type:	Assaulted	Justifiable Homicide Circumstances:
	Assignment:	2 Officer Vehicle (Assisted)	
	Activity:	Suspicious Circumstance	

Victim Notes:	
---------------	--

Victim V3: (Officer), Matthew Collins

PDA:

Aliases:							
DOB:	Age: 00	Sex: Male	Race: White	Ethnicity: Non-Hispanic			
Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	County:			Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Country:			Business Phone:			
Other Address:				Other Phone:			
Resident:	Unknown	Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:				Place of Birth:			
Driver License No:	Driver License State:		Driver License Country:	Complexion:			
Attire:				Facial Hair:			
SMT:				Facial Shape:			
Victim Of:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm						

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 4 of 24

Victim Type:	Police/Law Enforcement Officer	Circumstances:	02 - Assault on Law Enforcement Officer(s)	Weapon Used:	
Injury:	05 - Apparent Minor Injury/Complaint of Minor Pain	Testify:		Reporting Statement Obtained:	
Type of Injury:				Fire Dept Response:	
Hospital Taken To:		Medical Release Obtained:		Taken By:	
Attending Physician:		Hold Placed By:			

Victim Offender Relationships

Offender:	Relationship:
S1 - Ellis, Manuel Elijah	Victim Was Stranger

Law Enforcement Officer Killed or Assaulted Information	Type:	Assaulted	Justifiable Homicide Circumstances:
	Assignment:	2 Officer Vehicle (Assisted)	
	Activity:	Suspicious Circumstance	

Victim Notes:	
---------------	--

Witness W3: Faaloaga, Alexander

PDA:

Aliases:					
DOB:	Age:	00	Sex:	Race:	Ethnicity: Non-Hispanic
Height:	Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:
Address:	1528 97th St Ct S		County:		Phone: 253-330-1002
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA		Country:		Business Phone:
Other Address:					Other Phone:
Resident:			Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:
SSN:					Place Of Birth:
Driver License No:			Driver License State:		Driver License Country:
Attire:					Complexion:
SMT:					Facial Hair:
Testify:					Facial Shape:
Witness Notes:					

Witness W4: Witness

PDA: Yes

Aliases:						
DOB:	8/20/1960	Age:	59	Sex:	Race:	Ethnicity: Non-Hispanic
Height:	Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:	
Address:	Witness		County:		Phone:	Witness
City, State Zip:	Witness		Country:		Business Phone:	
Other Address:					Other Phone:	
Resident:			Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:	
SSN:					Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:			Driver License State:		Driver License Country:	
Attire:					Complexion:	
SMT:					Facial Hair:	
Testify:					Facial Shape:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 5 of 24

Witness Notes:

Witness W5: Mayes, Kimberly

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	2/18/1963	Age:	57	Sex:		Race:		Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	1815 102nd St S			County:		Phone:	253-228-6039		
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:				Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:				Driver License State:		Driver License Country:			
Attire:								Complexion:	
SMT:								Facial Hair:	
Testify:								Facial Shape:	
Witness Notes:									

Witness W6: Armstrong, Credic

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	11/20/1963	Age:	56	Sex:		Race:		Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	1815 102nd St S			County:		Phone:	206-498-9046		
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:				Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:				Driver License State:		Driver License Country:			
Attire:								Complexion:	
SMT:								Facial Hair:	
Testify:								Facial Shape:	
Witness Notes:									

Witness W7: Boghosian, Thomas

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	10/3/1987	Age:	32	Sex:		Race:		Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	1437 96th St S			County:		Phone:	707-342-3541		
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:				Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:				Driver License State:		Driver License Country:			
Attire:								Complexion:	
SMT:								Facial Hair:	
Testify:								Facial Shape:	
Witness Notes:									

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 6 of 24

Other Entity O10: Ellis, Matthew

PDA:

Aliases:								
DOB:	Age:	00	Sex:	Male	Race:	Unknown	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	County:				Phone:	253-830-4013		
City, State Zip:	Country:				Business Phone:			
Other Address:					Other Phone:			
Resident:	Unknown		Occupation/Grade:			Employer/School:		
SSN:						Place Of Birth:		
Driver License No:			Driver License State:			Driver License Country:		
Attire:						Complexion:		
SMT:						Facial Hair:		
Entity Type:	Other Individual		Reporting Statement Obtained:			Facial Shape:		
Entity Notes:								

Other Entity O11: Patterson, Ed

PDA:

Aliases:								
DOB:	Age:	00	Sex:	Male	Race:	Unknown	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	County:				Phone:	253-283-5267		
City, State Zip:	Country:				Business Phone:			
Other Address:					Other Phone:			
Resident:	Full - Time Resident		Occupation/Grade:			Employer/School:		
SSN:						Place Of Birth:		
Driver License No:			Driver License State:			Driver License Country:		
Attire:						Complexion:		
SMT:						Facial Hair:		
Entity Type:	Other Individual		Reporting Statement Obtained:			Facial Shape:		
Entity Notes:								

Other Entity O12: Everson, Mendel Roi

PDA:

Aliases:								
DOB:	Age:	00	Sex:	Male	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	County:				Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Country:				Business Phone:			
Other Address:					Other Phone:			
Resident:	Unknown		Occupation/Grade:			Employer/School:		
SSN:						Place Of Birth:		
Driver License No:			Driver License State:			Driver License Country:		
Attire:						Complexion:		
SMT:						Facial Hair:		
Entity Type:	Other Individual		Reporting Statement Obtained:			Facial Shape:		
Entity Notes:								

Property Item No. 24/1: 2599 - Identification Document - Other

Other Common Item:	Taser download	Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 7 of 24

Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 25/2: 2599 - Identification Document - Other

Other Common Item:	Fire records	Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 8 of 24

Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 26/3: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Cedric	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 9 of 24

Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 27/4: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Ford	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 10 of 24

Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 28/5: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Collins	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 11 of 24

Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Property Item No. 29/6: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Rankin	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:										
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority

Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name
-------	--	--	--	--	--	----------------	--	--	----------------

Property Item No. 30/7: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Burbank	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 31/8: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Hayes	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 13 of 24

Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 32/9: 10999 - Other - Evidence

Other Common Item:	Radio traffic CD's	Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.24

Page 14 of 24

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:

Narrative: #20-063-02251

On 03-04-2020 at around 0014 hours, I was contacted by SS 911 and asked to call Lt Messineo regarding an in-custody death. I was the acting Criminal Investigations Bureau (CIB) Lt. At around 0016 hours, I contacted Lt Messineo by phone. He advised the Tacoma Police (TPD) were involved in a struggle with a subject at 96th St S/Ainsworth Ave S. The subject had been tased and hobble restraints had been used. The subject was now deceased. He had responded to the scene along with Det/Sgt Sanders. Det/Sgt Sanders helped secure the subject's legs for the hobbles. TPD Lt Mueller was on scene. I had SS911 send out an Everbridge for available CIB personnel from the Officer Involved Shooting/Major Incident Team to respond to the scene. I advised Lt Roberts, Chief Lawrence, TPD Lt Lane and Keith Barnes with the Prosecutor's Office. I confirmed that the Sheriff's Department would be the lead investigating agency for this case. I notified SS-911 I was responding and requested the radio traffic for the call be sent to a secured server for review.

At around 0138 hours, I arrived in the area from the east. It was 41 degrees, windy and occasional light rain. TPD's Internal Affairs Unit was advised and members were on scene. Lt Messineo and Det/Sgt Sanders were on scene. I learned that the subject was not handcuffed yet when Det/Sgt Sanders and Lt Messineo arrived. I learned the names of the TPD Officers involved. Officers Burbank and

Collins were a double unit and were involved in the initial struggle. Officers Ford and Rankine were a double unit and arrived to assisted with the hobble restraint. These four Officers were at the Parkland Spanaway Precinct with their Guild Representative TPD Officer Betts. TPD Sgt Lim had also been on scene for some of the incident.

I was informed by Lt Messineo that a fingerprint scanner had been used to identify the subject as Manuel Ellis DOB 08-28-86. The initial call came out at 2322 hours and Manuel was pronounced at 0012 hours. TPD Officer Chung was assigned to write the .1 report. I learned that Manuel's body core temperature was taken by the Fire Department 40 minutes after his death and was 96.7 degrees. The taser probes had been removed from Manuel. The taser wires were later booked into evidence by TPD.

At around 0200 hours, Lt Messineo briefed myself and members of CIB on the case. Forensics Investigators Wilkins and Mell were also on scene. Lt Messineo had been working off duty in the area. Det/Sgt Sanders was also working off duty at PLU. They heard over the radio that TPD was fighting with a subject near 96th St/Ainsworth Ave S. When they arrived, there were four TPD Officers on scene and Manuel was face down on the ground. The TPD Officers were trying to handcuff him. He described Manuel as fighting, kicking and making animalistic noises. A hobble restraint was used to control him. Det/Sgt Sanders had helped them by holding Manuel's feet. Lt Messineo said Manuel went quiet but was snorting and moaning. TPD called for medical aid. Manuel was moved to the recovery position. Tacoma Fire and TPD conducted CPR on Manuel. The hobble restraint had also been removed.

The area had streetlights on that lit up the area. Officer Collins marked patrol SUV was still parked in the road facing east. Manuel was lying on his back to the west of the patrol vehicle in the street. He was wearing a black sweatshirt (cut off), purple shorts, yellow sweatpants (cut off) and white shoes. I made the following assignments. I assigned Detective Catey and Detective Moss to conduct interviews at PSSP. Detective Dos Remedios and Detective Hotz also assisted at PSSP. Detective Catey and Detective Hotz did interviews of Lt Messineo and Det/Sgt Sanders. Detective Moss conducted a round count and Taser collection with Forensics Investigator Wilkens for the involved TPD Officers. They were also photographed. I assigned Det/Sgt Loeffelholz to document the scene. I learned that a hobble restraint was used by an unknown TPD Officer at the time and had been grabbed out of one of the TPD Officer's patrol vehicles. We did not know at the time who had used it and where it was located. There was a full one liter bottle of water and a box of donuts not far from the passenger side of the involved patrol vehicle. Those items were photographed at the time. 3D scans were also conducted of the scene.

I learned a short time later from Det/Sgt Catey that the four involved TPD Officers would not be making a statement tonight according to TPD Officer Guild Rep Betts. These interviews would be conducted a few days later.

I contacted Thomas Boghosian as he came out of his residence at 1437 S 96th St. His wife was leaving for work soon and wanted to see about leaving. I asked him if he heard anything last night. He said no that he was home with three other people but no one heard or saw anything. They did not have cameras.

At around 0300 hours, M.E. #32 investigator Atzet arrived on scene. He took photos of the scene as well. I assisted in loading up Manuel onto the gurney. At around 0330 hours, I cleared the scene. The patrol vehicle was released to TPD. I arrived at PSSP a short time later. I reviewed the radio traffic for the incident. I received an update from Detective Moss. A round count had been conducted. Four Tasers had been collected and TPD Collins had some minor injuries.

At around 0547 hours, Det/Sgt Loeffelholz, Detective Catey and Detective Dos Remedios attempted to canvass the area for any witnesses that might be leaving for work or school. We contacted the residence at 1442 they were sleeping during the incident and did not have cameras. We conducted the residence at 1438 96th St S. We had noticed a doorbell camera. Aiyana White answered the door and did not know how to work the system. I obtained her contact info as she asked us to come back later. Over the course of the investigation, Detective Helmcke was able to get the footage from the camera system at White's residence by contacting the homeowner who could access it. Detective Helmcke advised the camera was motion activated and had audio. Detective Helmcke also wrote a search warrant to make sure we had all the footage from the provider.

We knocked on several more doors in the neighborhood but no one answered. Another canvass was planned for later on. I was in contact with the attorneys Steve Myers and Mike Staropoli for the TPD Officers interviews. The interviews for Officers Burbank and Rankin were set up for 03-06-20 and Officers Collins and Ford for 03-09-20.

On 03-04-20 at around 0930 hours, I attended the autopsy of Manuel along with Deputy Laiuppa and Prosecutor Investigator Barnes. See Dr Clark's ME report for additional information and toxicology report when completed. I began to work on a timeline of events at Dr Clark's request.

At around 1227 hours, I called Ed Patterson back after he left me a voicemail. He was the stepfather of Manuel and he was with Manuel's mom Marcia Cater at the time. I provided them with an update on what was known at the time regarding the case. I explained the toxicology report could take several weeks.

On 03-05-20 at around 0900 hours, Detective Helmcke conducted another canvass along with Detective Dos Remedios. I contacted Shad Hayes the resident at 1433 96th St S. He lived just northeast of the incident. He conducted a recorded interview. The following is a summary of the interview. See the transcript for details. Shad had lived at the residence for a few weeks. He was awake watching TV at the time. He heard some yelling outside and then saw some flashing lights from his bedroom window. He went outside and noticed the patrol vehicle sitting at the light with its lights on. He saw two Officers trying to subdue a person in the middle of the street. He described it as a Ford Explorer SUV with lights on. He said "Yeah, the lights were on. They were sitting in, right in the middle of the intersection, stopped with the lights on. I saw two Officers tryin' to subdue this individual and they were havin' problems subduing him because he was, I don't know if he was drunk or high on drugs or whatever, but he was, but he was throwin' 'em around pretty good. And I yelled at 'em and asked if they need help and they said no, they think we've got it. But while they were tryin' to subdue him there was traffic and stuff goin' by so I stood right down here and directed traffic until I heard the back, 'til I heard their backup comin' and they came from that direction on Pacific Avenue. And then I came back in and just after that watched TV." He could not make out what the yelling was about until he went outside.

He said one of the Officers was on the ground trying to get the subjects hands behind his back and the other Officer was bending trying to subdue him from the top. He described them as having problems and the subject was trying to get up and move around. He described the subject as laying face down on the ground. He said the subject was "Tryin' to get up and fightin' with 'em and stuff. Not, I, I didn't see any punches swung but you could tell just by he wasn't complying. He wasn't givin' his arms and they were tryin' to get him to subdue him." He described the incident occurring in front of their patrol vehicle. He could not make out what the subject was saying other than yelling. He heard one of the Officers say "comply". He was not sure if they were able to get handcuffs on but their backup showed up. He described them as finally able to get him subdued. I asked him how the subject was positioned as they wrestled with him. He said it looked like the whole time he was facedown. I asked him if he observed anything else from the Officers other than wresting with him. He said "No, I didn't. It didn't look to me like at any time he got up and any blows or anything exchanged. It didn't look like that, it looked to me like from what I saw most of the time they had him on the ground but he wasn't complying with their orders to put his hands behind his back so they could subdue him." He did not observe any strikes by the Officers. He added that the Officers had been struggling with the subject by the time he got out there. He did not know how long they had been struggling with the Officers. He did not see the subject stand up in the time he observed the incident. He mentioned that the Officers were having a hard time because the subject was a bit bigger than them. He did not get close enough to observe any clothing the subject was wearing.

He did not recognize the subject from the neighborhood. He talked about directing traffic around the incident as cars had been trying to pass by. This was later observed on the surveillance video from 1438 96th St S. We knocked on several more doors in the neighborhood including 9614, 9712 and 9714 16th Ave S. The occupant of 9714 was home at the time but did not see or hear anything. I contacted Alexander Faaoloaga at 1528 97th St Ct S. He came home around 0200 hours and noticed a body in the road (well after the incident). I talked with the occupant at 9619 Ainsworth Ave S. He saw several police lights but could not see what was going on due to the fence and neighbor's property.

This same day at around 1500 hours, I called Manuel's brother Matthew back after he left me a voicemail. I updated him on the case with what was known at the time. He asked to be the point of contact for the family.

On 03-06-20 at around 1120 hours, Detective Helmcke and I conducted a recorded interview Officer Chris (Shane) Burbank at PSSP. His attorney Steven Myers and Prosecutor Investigator Barnes were present for the interview. The following is a summary of the interview. See the transcript for details. I provided an overview ortho of the area for reference and for each interview. He later drew the scene on the whiteboard which I took a photo of with my department phone. I later uploaded the image into the server.

Officer Burbank had worked for TPD for over 4 years and was assigned as a Patrol Specialist. He had also worked as a patrol officer in Winston Salem, North Carolina for five years with two years in street crimes. He was also currently part of a Collision Investigation Team. He was also a Staff Sgt in the Army for 8 years. He worked with Officer Collins that night in Collins patrol SUV. He was the passenger. They normally work from 2000 to 0600 hours. They had cleared a traffic stop near 96th and A St. They were

headed west on 96th St S and stopped at a red light at Ainsworth Ave S. They observed the suspect in the roadway/intersection. (I will refer to the suspect as Manuel for the rest of the interviews). He noticed a vehicle travelling north trying to head west on 96th St. He said Manuel ran up to the front of the vehicle, waved his hands and blocked it. He talked about the streetlights and it was around 2320 hours. He described the weather as cold 40-45 degrees. He described Manuel and what he was wearing. Manuel was carrying a jug of water in one hand and other items in the other. He did not recognize him from any previous contacts.

He said Manuel tried to open the front passenger door of the vehicle and enter it. He did not know if this was a carjacking or disturbance. Manuel tried the door several times and the vehicle drove off. Manuel then fixated on their patrol vehicle. Manuel ran over and Officer Collins talked to him through the driver's window now rolled down. He noticed Manuel was extremely sweaty and hypervigilant. He was talking quick. He told them he was having a bad day, needed help and had warrants. Officer Collins said they would help and told him to walk over to the sideway. Manuel diverted to the passenger door. He started to put his window down and told Manuel to go to the sidewalk. He described Manuel as agitated. Manuel told him he was "really hot" and needed help. He was still seated in the passenger seat. Manuel told him "I might just punch you in the fuckin' face." Manuel dropped what was in his hands. He rolled the window up and Manuel struck the window with his fists 2-3 times as hard as he could. Manuel reached for the door handle. He felt like Manuel was trying to assault him. He could not defend himself in the seated position.

He observed Officer Collins exit the vehicle. Manuel squared up to Officer Collins in a fighting stance with clenched fists. He used his door to hit Manuel to draw his attention away from Officer Collins. Manuel was a foot or two from the vehicle. He exited the vehicle. When he got out Officer Collins and Manuel were on the ground. He described Officer Collins trying to pin the suspect to the ground. He said "And the suspect was just swinging both left and right fists as hard as he could, very wildly, at Officer Collins, and kicking him, basically trying to like throw him off of him and strike him at the same time." He described Manuel as kicking wildly and swinging his fist as hard as he could striking Officer Collins. He delivered strikes to Manuel's body.

He said Manuel seemed very strong and that he pushed Officer Collins off of him. Manuel was screaming and growling. His strikes were not effective and there was no pain compliance. Manuel started to stand up and throw Officer Collins off of him. Manuel got to his feet. He ran and got distance from Manuel. Manuel then sprinted at him, screaming and growling. Manuel was flailing both fists at him. Manuel collided with him and they both went to the ground. He remembered getting struck in the mouth. He described the strikes as wild and un-aimed. He said Manuel was on his back with Officer Collins trying to pin his upper body down and delivering strikes to Manuel's face. The strikes were not effecting Manuel. He had been thrown off by Manuel as he was trying to control his legs. He said it looked like Officer Collins was trying to put on a LVNR. He could not tell if Officer Collins was successful. He was not sure if Officer Collins was able to transmit over the radio that they were fighting.

He deployed his taser from 2-3 ft away from Manuel. He said "As soon as I deployed the taser it was effective in stopping that assault and that, and that kind of like that superhuman strength we felt like he had. He continued to yell but it appeared like he had actually, it kind of gave him that incapacitation to where he locked up." When the 5 second cycle was done the effectiveness went away and Manuel started to stand up. He fired the taser again and Officer Collins was able to get Manuel back to the ground. Manuel was on the ground with his hands under his body. Manuel was still growling and yelling. He delivered a third taser cycle for 5 seconds with locked up Manuel. Manuel was able to ripe his arms back under his body. He thought he delivered a fourth taser cycle. They were able to pull Manuel's arms into the cuffing position. Manuel was still growling and yelling in coherently. They put handcuffs on Manuel.

He as exhausted and could hear sirens coming. Manuel was trying to roll and buck them off. He noticed Sgt Lim arrived. Someone asked about hobbles to restrain his feet. He went and grabbed the hobble restraint from the glove box. He was able to secure his ankles and secured the hobble to the handcuffs. He thought this incident from the initial contact to getting him into handcuffs was 2-3 minutes. He went to catch his breath. Manuel tried to spit at Officers. His handgun magazines had fallen out during the incident. He thought Manuel had calmed down and he was rolled to his side. His hat was under Manuel. The Fire Department arrived for their eval. He described Manuel as staring and blinking his eyes. CPR was started and he ended up putting the hobble restraint back in the patrol vehicle.

He thought he could taste blood in his mouth but Sgt Lim could not see any injury. He did have pain in his left knee and left elbow. He had abrasions on his left knee. The next morning his left upper arm was sore, shoulder and lower right jaw were sore as well. He talked about the commands he gave

telling Manuel to get on the ground. The last time he had contact with Manuel he was taking the hobbles off and Manuel's eyes were open.

Over the course of the investigation, I checked out the four tasers from evidence. I was able to get two of the Tasers downloaded for Officers Rankin and Collins with the assistance of Sgt Leach. Rankin's taser had not been armed or used during the incident. Collins's time was ahead by 8 minutes. According to the download, Collins' taser was armed at 23:40 (corrected to 23:32) but not fired. The other two had to be downloaded by TPD due to being assigned to them according to the taser program even though all four were assigned to TPD. I went to TPD HQ and had TPD Officer Moses download Officer Ford's taser. It had not been armed or used during the incident. I returned those three tasers to TPD HQ and notified TPD Lt Lane. I had TPD Officer Chell download Officer Burbank's taser at TPD HQ. The time was ahead by 3 minutes. The taser was fired three times at 23:25:03, :26 and :51 (corrected to 23:22 hours). I placed Officer Burbank's taser back into evidence. I had all the taser downloads printed.

On 03-06-20 at around 1245 hours, Detective Helmcke and I conducted a recorded interview Officer Timothy Rankin at PSSP. His attorney Steven Myers and Prosecutor Investigator Barnes were present for the interview. The following is a summary of the interview. See the transcript for details. I provided an overview ortho of the area for reference. He later drew the scene on the whiteboard which I took a photo of with my department phone. I later uploaded the image into the server.

Officer Rankin had been with TPD for just under two years. He worked from 2000 to 0600 hours. He worked with Officer Ford in a two man vehicle. He was in the Army for 6 years including the First Ranger Battalion. He worked for the Department of State as well. He was driving his vehicle that night a Ford Crown Victoria and Officer Ford was the passenger. They had back up Officer Collins and Officer Burbank on a traffic stop 5 to 10 minutes prior. They were near 84th and Pacific when they heard mic clicks which were very short transmissions on the radio. He heard radio ask H-317 if he had traffic. The mic clicks continued. He thought he heard Officer Burbank's voice over the radio. He described Officer Burbank calling out his location and that he sounded stressed/panic kind of voice. He activated their lights and sirens. They continued to hear mic clicks on their way. They headed west on 96th St S from Pacific Ave S. Radio advised they were going to open their radio mics to hear what was going on. He described hearing rustling. Like a physical altercation with heavy breathing. He noticed Officer Collin's vehicle ahead. He described the patrol vehicle in the middle of the roadway stopped with the back amber lights lit. He could not see them at first. He eventually saw three people about 10-15ft from Officer's Collin' vehicle.

He called out that they had arrived over the radio. He noticed Manuel was prone out on the ground on his stomach. He noticed Officer Burbank was on top of Manuel's torso with both hands pressed down on his body. He observed Officer Collins trying to secure both legs. He described Manuel as throwing them around like rage dolls. He helped Officer Collins try to secure Manuel's legs. He then assisted Officer Ford in securing Manuel's right leg. He remembered Officer Burbank asking for help. Manuel was kicking and bucking pretty violently. He and Officer Ford checked to make sure that Manuel's hands were cuffed up. He noticed a taser had been applied due to the taser wires in Manuel's upper torso. He said ".....So as I transitioned to help Officer Burbank with the torso, I placed my right knee on his right shoulder area and then my left knee on his lower back and securing his right arm, because he still was violently thrashing around. As I was doing that Officer Burbank moved off of him and the individual did, I would say, I can't remember exactly but almost like a bucking move that tossed Officer Burbank off of him pretty violently. I remember seeing Officer Burbank roll on the ground towards like the left side of his body....".

He described Manuel making strange animal grunting noises. Manuel continued to wiggle around and pulled all four of them across the roadway. He said ".....So once I was seated on the subject's back, placing my weight, like distributing my weight evenly across his torso, one of the things I thought was really weird was the first time I actually heard this subject even speak and the first thing he said to me was I can't breathe, I can't breathe. He described his voice as calm and normal. He told him that if he was talking he was breathing just fine. He told Manuel if he stopped struggling and calm down he would relieve pressure off of him. Manuel violently thrashed again. Other Officers were able to put Manuel into the hobble restraints. He talked about Sgt Lim arriving. He described Officer Burbank and Officer Collins uniforms as disorientated. He talked about Officer Burbank showing Sgt Lim his mouth where he had been struck. He instructed other Officers to roll Manuel to his side. He added that Manuel was warm to the touch and was sweating profusely. They rolled him to his right side and he conducted a weapons check of Manuel. He talked about removing the taser probes and what Manuel had been wearing. He thought Officer Ford helped him secure the probes and wires. He talked about Manuel thrashing all over again and he was rolled back onto his stomach. The Fire Department had been advised to respond. He noticed

Manuel had minor cuts on his face and his knuckles were bloody. He remembered Sgt Lim asking Fire for an ETA. He heard someone say the Fire was not running priority and noticed them approaching with no lights on. He thought Sgt Lim had told dispatch that the Fire Department was needed priority.

He noticed Manuel was still breathing as he could see his chest rise and fall. He rolled Manuel back to his side as he could see the Fire Department was arriving. He checked his pulse and noticed it was around 80 BPM. They took the handcuffs and hobble restrains off of Manuel. As the Fire Department continued to treat Manuel he noticed his eyes were open and he was still breathing on his own. He assisted with conducted CPR on Manuel. A fingerprint reader was used to help identify Manuel. He looked at his DOL photo and tattoos as well.

He described the lighting conditions in the area/intersection as well lit. He talked about the weather being cold. He was not sure if Manuel was handcuffed until he was able to rotate his torso to see his hands behind his back. I asked him about his medical aid training. He had a Combat Lifesaving Course, Tactical Combat Casualty Care among other training. He had learned as much as he could from Special Forces Medics.

He talked about his knees being a little sore from sprawling out and trying to hold Manuel. He was not sure how long Manuel was on his stomach while in hobble restraints.

On 03-09-20 at around 0930 hours, Detective Hotz and I conducted a recorded interview Officer Matthew Collins at PSSP. His attorney Michael Staropoli and Prosecutor Investigator Barnes were present for the interview. The following is a summary of the interview. See the transcript for details. I provided an overview ortho of the area for reference. He later drew the scene on the whiteboard which I took a photo of with my department phone. I later uploaded the image into the server.

Officer Collins had been with TPD for the past five years. He worked patrol from 2000-0600 hours. His additional duty assignments include the SWAT Team, controlled tactics instructor, firearms instructor and shield instructor. He was in the military for 8 years as Staff Sgt. The night of the incident he was driving his Ford Explorer patrol SUV and Officer Chris Burbank was his partner. They were travelling west on 96th St S and stopped for a red light at Ainsworth Ave E. He noticed Manuel in the middle of the intersection and thought there was a disturbance. He noticed Manuel was working on trying to open the passenger door of a vehicle that was turning. The vehicle was trying to move around Manuel to make the turn. He was not sure if it was DV, attempted carjacking or if he had been kicked out of the vehicle.

He rolled down his window asked him to come over to see what was going on. Manuel jogged over to him and got abnormally close to the vehicle. He described Manuel's eyes at super wide and he was sweating on the top of his head. Manuel told him that he had warrants and that they needed to talk. He told him to go sit on the curb and he would come talk to him. He went to call out on the radio and noticed Manuel was now fixated on Officer Burbank staring at him. He heard Manuel tell Officer Burbank he was going to punch him in the face. Officer Burbank started to roll the window up and Manuel began punching the window. He said there was a struggle over the door. He got out and went to try and get control of Manuel. Manuel turned to him, ran at him and grabbed his external vest carrier. Manuel lifted him off his feet and threw him on his back on the street. He described Manuel as having superhuman strength. He mentioned he was 215 pounds without gear and around 230 pounds with gear. He described being lifted off his feet like a child. He got back up. They were in a physical fight with Manuel from this point on. He said it was a melee. His background included grappling.

He ended up on top of Manuel. He described Manuel making growling and making animal noises. He struck Manuel but it did not have an effect. Manuel was on his back and was lifting him up. They both fell and wear lying on their sides. He attempted to LVNR him from behind. Before he could apply the LVNR, Officer Burbank had his taser out. Officer Burbank fired the taser and it was effective. Manuel was in full lock up. They tried to grab his arms but the taser cycle ended. Manuel started to growl again. Manuel was still fighting. Officer Burbank fired the taser again and it was effective. They eventually got him into handcuffs but he said he came back again growling. Manuel was trying to stand up. Officer Burbank got on Manuel's back and he held his feet. He could hear sirens in the background. He asked for the hobble restraints because they still did not have control of Manuel. Officers Ford and Rankin arrived. Officer Burbank brought the hobble restraints. Manuel was placed in the restraints.

He said he was "pretty smoked" as several more Officers arrived. He could feel the lactic acid build up in his forearms. He backed up with Officer Burbank. He heard Officer Burbank to put Manuel in the recovery position. Manuel was put on his side and Office Collins walked away. He remembered Manuel spitting at people, someone put the spit mask on him and the Fire Department arrived. He talked to the Fire Department about Manuel's freakish strength that he had not been speaking and that it could be excited

delirium. A short time later the Fire Department started CPR. He debriefed TPD Sgt Lim on what had occurred.

I asked him about his injuries. He said he right knee was pretty swollen and covered in roach rash/cuts. He said his right knee was pretty bad. Both of his elbows were banged up with road rash and bruising. He did not recognize Manuel from any previous contacts. He remembered the weather being clear and cold. I asked him if anything was effective with pain compliance. He said absolutely not. He noticed Manuel had a cut on his face during the incident. He thought the fight lasted 3-4 minutes. I asked him if Manuel's action were of someone trying to get away or attack. He said "No, you know, normally, almost, almost every fight that we get in, it's, there's a, a fight to not get taken into custody, and then they look for a chance to escape. But there was absolutely none of that. And when I came around the car, he was coming at Shane, he turned to me. When he tossed me like that in the middle of the intersection, he went back to Shane and then I re-engaged him. I mean it was like multiple times where he was just going back and forth between the two of us. I mean he was pressing in this fight. He never tried to disengage."

He described the area of the intersection as well lit. He mentioned there were a few up and down engagements. He remembered Manuel carrying a plastic grocery bag with him. He used elbow strikes to Manuel's face that were not effective. He had been telling Manuel to stop and roll onto his stomach. He had been a controlled tactics instructor for three years. I asked him about his grappling background. He had training for 12-15 years and was a coach in the military.

On 03-09-20 at around 1245 hours, Detective Hotz and I conducted a recorded interview Officer Masyih Ford at PSSP. His attorney Michael Staropoli and Prosecutor Investigator Barnes were present for the interview. The following is a summary of the interview. See the transcript for details. I provided an overview ortho of the area for reference. He later drew the scene on the whiteboard which I took a photo of with my department phone. I later uploaded the image into the server.

Officer Ford had been working for TPD for the past two years. He worked for Pierce Transit for two years as a commissioned public safety officer. He worked from 2000 to 0600 hrs. He worked with Officer Rankin that night and they were in Officer Rankin's vehicle a Crown Victoria. He talked about being near 84th St E and McKinley when they heard mic clicks. They had back Officers Collins and Burbank on a traffic stop near 96th St and A St. They started heading south on Pacific Ave S and heard more mic clicks. He heard Officer Burbank scream out 96th and Ainsworth. He knew Officers Burbank and Collins were incredibly trained and this scream concerned him. As they were headed on 96th St S he could see the amber lights on the patrol vehicle. He could see dark figures near the front of the patrol vehicle as they approached. They stopped and exited their patrol vehicle.

He could see Manuel lifting up as Officer Burbank was on his back and Officer Collins had his legs. Manuel was pushing them off. He went to control one of Manuel's legs. He noticed Manuel was handcuffed at the time. He described Manuel as screaming incoherently and he told him to relax. He told him to just breath and relax. He heard more sirens and continued to hold onto his legs. Sgt Lim arrived and eventually Manuel was put into the hobble restraints. Once he was in restraints, he told Manuel he was going to be okay and needed to relax. He said "So I remember, I think it was Sergeant Lim, calling for Fire to respond and we're still holdin' on this whole time, like talking to him. Like hey man, you need to remain calm. You need to remain calm. You need to remain calm. And the sus, the subject did not appear to like be in distress or anything. Like he wasn't saying like, there was no labored breathing or screaming. He just kinda like screaming incoherently, I'm like I don't even really recall what he was trying to say. But what I do remember is that he said I can't breathe. But it wasn't like you know how when someone says I can't breathe and they're like it sounds like they can't breathe, it didn't sound like that. He said it in a remarkable calm fashion."

He and Officer Rankin relieved Officers Collins and Burbank. He said they looked gasses. He pulled out the taser probes and put them in a plastic bag. He turned over the plastic bag to Sgt Rock. Officer Rankin was still holding Manuel in the recovery position. He told Manuel to look at him and breath. Officer Rankin checked his pulse and noticed it was low and he was burning up. He thought this could be exited delirium. He remembered saying that the Fire Department needed to step it up. He ran over to Fire and told him Manual was unresponsive and thought it was exited delirium. The handcuffs and hobble restraints were removed as the Fire Department treated Manuel. He had not delivered any strikes and was not hit by Manuel.

He began his canvassing in the neighborhood. He noticed some people on the porch at 1438 96th St S. He noticed a doorbell camera on their residence. They said that they had not seen anything. The homeowner showed him the footage from the camera. He could see the amber lights from the patrol vehicle and inaudible screaming. He could not see much since it was on a small screen. He obtained the

homeowners contact information. I later passed this information onto Detective Helmcke and this was the residence he obtained the footage from.

He talked about how they confirmed Manuel's identity through the fingerprint scanner, photos and tattoos. He described the temperature that night as 45-50 degrees, windy and rainy. He talked about the intermittent streetlights in the area. He did not recognize Manuel from any previous contacts. I asked him some details about how Manuel was positioned when he said he could not breathe. He said he was on his stomach and then he went into the recovery position. I talked with him about his excited delirium training. He had taken a course on during on board training. He thought he had seen it exhibited on at least two other people he dealt with in the past. We asked him a few more follow up questions about the Fire Department. He thought they started CPR within a few moments of arriving.

Over the course of the investigation I requested the Fire Records for this incident including the radio traffic. I had the radio traffic transcribed. See the following transcript;

DIS DISPATCH, TFD TACOME FIRE DISPATCH, REC RECORDING, E10 ENGINE 10, T2 TOWER 2, M1 MEDIC 1, MAR MARLIN FROM ENGINE 10, UNK UNKNOWN, TPD TACOMA POLICE PERSONNEL
DIS Hey, can we get you guys out to South 96th and Ainsworth for an eval?

TFD Sure. What's going on there?

DIS Yeah, looks like we are fighting with somebody there.

TFD Okay.

DIS We don't have much more than that.

TFD All right. We'll get a crew right out there.

DIS Okay. Thank you.

REC Engine 10, Channel A-2, ALS, injury, South 96th Street and Ainsworth Avenue South. Engine 10, Channel A-2, ALS, injury, South 96th Street and Ainsworth Avenue South. Time 2326.

(Unintelligible).

DIS Hey, just updating at 96th and Ainsworth. They're gonna need an ambulance as well, somebody's restrained on a backboard.

TFD All right, we'll advise our crews. Thank you.

DIS Okay, thank you.

TFD Bye.

E10 Patrol, Engine 10.

TFD Go ahead Engine 10.

E10 If you want to upgrade to ALS for excited delirium.

TFD Received Engine 10. Engine 10, ALS upgrade, 2335.

REC Medic One, Channel A-2, ALS, injury, South 96th Street and Ainsworth Avenue South. Medic One, Channel A-2, ALS, injury, South 96th Street and Ainsworth Avenue South. Time 2336.

TFD Engine 10, you have Medic One from quarters.

E10 Received, Medic One.

TFD Medic One, ALS upgrade with Engine 10 on scene for excitable delirium, 2336.

E10 (Unintelligible).

E10 Tacoma, Engine 10.

TFD Go Engine 10.

E10 Can you start another ALS company, CPR in progress.

TFD Received. We'll start, get you extra company for CPR. Engine 10, you're gonna have Tower 2 from Quarters.

E10 Received.

REC Tower 2, Channel A-2, cardiac arrest, South 96th Street and Ainsworth Avenue South. Tower 2, Channel A-02, cardiac arrest, South 96th Street and Ainsworth Avenue South. Time 2338.

T2 Received, Tower 2.

TFD Medic One, did you copy? CPR now in progress with Engine 10. Tower 2 as well.

DIS Tower 2 join Engine 10, Medic One enroute for CPR in progress. Tower 2 join Engine 10, Medic One enroute for CPR. 2320, 2339.

UNK CPR (unintelligible).

M1 Medic one, we did receive that.

DIS 2339.

E10 Engine 10, Tower 2's arriving.

T2 Medic One, Tower 2, when you do arrive, park to the South side of Tower 2. Patient is directly in front of Tower 2.

M1 Medic One received, south side.
E10 Tacoma, Engine 10, this is confirmed Signal 3. TPD will be contacting medical.
DIS Received Engine 10. Signal 3. Signal 3 called at 0019.
TPD Dispatch, hey, for the 9th and Ainsworth, did you guys get a body core temperature on the subject there or a blood sample?
DIS That I do not know, I can, I can get back to you on that.
TPD Okay, yeah, could you?
DIS Sure.
TPD Thank you, appreciate it.
DIS Okay, bye.
DIS Engine 10, could you call GFC, landline.
E-10 Received.
MAR Marlin, Engine 10.
DIS Hey Marlin, hey, police called, wanted to know if, and I talked to Medic One also about this, but did you guys record any kind of core temperature for that gentleman that passed away? Body core temperature? Do you know?
MAR Did you record a core temperature?
DIS By chance?
MAR No.
DIS Did you take any blood samples, like, anything like that? Maybe a (unintelligible).
MAR No blood samples.
DIS I'll let 'em know. No (unintelligible). All right Marlin, I appreciate it.
MAR All right.
DIS Bye, have a good night.
MAR Bye.
DIS Hey, reference the signal 3 on 96th Street, about the blood samples?
TPD Yeah.
DIS No blood samples were taken and no core temperature was taken at the time.
TPD Okay. Can they go back and do that?
DIS Yeah, I think they can. I think we have a medic that can go do that, yeah.
TPD Okay.
DIS Are you guys requesting...
TPD Thank you.
DIS them back on the scene right now?
TPD Yeah, that's...
DIS Okay.
TPD that's the request from the Lieutenant...
DIS Okay. All right.
TPD at least.
DIS Sounds, sounds good. Okay.
TPD Appreciate it.
DIS Yup.
TFD Tacoma Fire Dispatch.
JUL Hi, this is Julie with American Medical Response...
TFD Hey, ...
JUL on a recorded line. How you doin'.
TFD Good.
JUL Hey, I just wanted to give you a call about the (unintelligible). I know it was a little bit ago, that we picked up from 4023 South Lawrence Street.
TFD Um-hm.
JUL We took a patient over to St. Joe's Medical Center.
TFD Okay, thank you.
JUL No problem. Thanks.
E10 Engine 10, Tacoma.
DIS Hey, this is Shawn at Dispatch. Hey, TPD, TPD is requesting you back on scene to take a core temperature and a blood sample. Yeah, I understand. I'm just telling you what TPD wants, so no...
E10 Yeah, we can, we can go back there.

DIS You wanna go back out there and then...
E10 Sure.
DIS Yeah, we'll get a medic goin' too I guess. If you guys can't do...
E10 Well, you're fine, we'll figure it out.
DIS Okay.
E10 All right.
DIS Hey, the signal 3 on 96th Street, we have Engine 10 responding back out there.
E10 E-10, can you reassign us to the previous event.
TFD Received 0039.

On 03-10-20 at around 0938 hours, I called Theresa Odel Williams. She had lived in the same residence as Manuel and had stopped by the front desk to ask about his belongings on behalf of his family. It was a shared residence with several individual rooms. She said Manuel went to church the night of the incident at Last Day Ministry at 11th and J St. He played the drums at church. She saw him earlier in the day at around 1845 hours. She provided me the address of where they were living of 1815 102nd St S. Kimberly Mayes was the manager of the house program named "God's Hands Up" similar to a clean and sober residence. Kimberly lived upstairs and Manuel had a room downstairs. Manuel had moved into this residence a month ago. He had lived in another house owned by Kimberly on S 43rd. She had not much interaction with him. She thought he had attended a treatment program in the past. She mentioned he was always in bed and came alive at night going out. She thought he was on psych medication and would sleepwalk sometimes. She last heard him in his room at around 2130-2200 hours that night after returning from church. She mentioned his roommate was Mendel Emerson who was a drug addict. Manuel liked to walk to the 7-11 at 96th/Steele. Det/Sgt Loeffelholz had been in contact with both 7-11's in the area to see if there was video of him from that night. She provided me a phone number for Manuel's sister Monica. She had talked to another person at the house named "Isaiah" who told her Manuel was evil.

On 03-12-20 at around 1248 hours, Detective Helmcke and I arrived at 1815 102nd St S where Manuel had been living. I had set up a time to interview Kimberly Mayes the manager. We first spoke with Cedric Armstrong Kimberly's husband who also is a manager. They both agreed to conduct a recorded interview. Cedric started and then Kimberly came into the interview later. The following is a summary of the interview. See the transcript for details.

He called the transitional house God's Hands and talked about the second one at 43rd and Pacific. He had lived in this residence for a year and the one on 43rd for 5 years. He said they were trying to get to the point that they were regulated by the State. Manuel had stayed at this residence for 3 months and at the residence on 43rd for 1.5 months. He added that Manuel had been going to Pierce County Alliance (PCA) for UA's drug/alcohol treatment. The U/A's were random. I asked him how Manuel was as a client. He said he was great. He added that Manuel was one of his best tenants. He kept his room clean and did his chores. He mentioned Manuel tackled another tenant who had tried to stab Cedric at the 43rd St residence. Manuel got a cut on his hand from the incident. TPD came out and the tenant was arrested. Manuel also joined their church called Last Days Ministries at 11th/"J" St. He talked about Manuel being a drummer. He talked about Manuel being on medication that made him sleepwalk. He said sometimes the meds make him restless. He heard from PCA that the medication could be for schizophrenia.

The night of the incident they went to Church until 2130 hours. He cooked food for Manuel when they got him. Manuel's roommate Mendel Everson was present as well. He gave Manuel some paper at 2230 hours. He did not see Manuel or Mendel leave. When he checked their room the next morning the TV was on and the video game chairs were set up. They got a call from Manuel's sister who had talked to the M.E. There was a second assess to the downstairs so he had not seen them leave that night. He heard that Mendel but not directly the he was not coming back and did not want his stuff. He mentioned Mendel used meth in the past. Kimberly added details about all the clean U/A's of Manuel and that he was a great role model in class. She talked about the goals he had written on the paper that night. At a few points during the interview they both talked at the same time and it was hard to follow each person's statement. They did not have any issues with Manuel. She was trying to figure out what had occurred with Manuel. She heard from his sister that she listened to a video tape that Manuel said he could not breath twice. I believe she was referring to the surveillance video/audio the Det Helmcke collected from 1438 96th St S. She mentioned that he like to go to the 7-11 and get sacks at night. She mentioned Brian was one of his good friends but she did not have his number but thought PCA might. She added that Manuel had been clean and sober the entire time. She talked about some of the concerns she had about the case based on what she heard about Manuel saying that he could not breath. She said she could not imagine that he went

from the state he was in to beating on a police car. She also talked about the press release in the paper. She added that Manuel had a normal very enhanced great week.

She talked about a separate incident with Mendel (other roommate) where the police were called when he was screaming and out of it one night.

I asked them if the water and donuts found at the scene came from their house. They said no. I asked them what Manuel was recovering from. He used meth in the past. Cedric provided me with the contact information for Manuel's counselors at PCA. She later showed me a cell phone video of Manuel playing the drums in church. She described him as having a beautiful smile, very helpful and gentle. While I was there she called Mendel's mom Michelle to see if she could pass on her number and put her on speaker phone. She declined but I provided Kimberly a business card to pass onto Michelle to have her call me. I wanted to talk with Mendel about that night. I have not heard from her or Mendel. She thought Mendel had a warrant in Thurston County. I explained it was important for us to talk with him. I found Mendel Roi Everson in background with the DOB 04-23-85. Michelle is list as his mom/POC. I did locate a felony warrant and some misdemeanor warrants for his arrest.

She mentioned that Manuel volunteered for PCA and it was not through the courts. They had known Manuel for about 3-4 months total. She talked again about what she heard about the incident. She thought they should have stunned (tased) him. She thought he had been in a choke hold. Cedric showed us Manuel and Mendel's room. I took a photo of the room and the letter he wrote on my department phone which appeared to be a to do list. I uploaded those images onto the server. Nothing appeared out of the ordinary in his room.

I downloaded all the interviews and transcripts onto CD's. I placed the taser download forms, CD's and 911 radio traffic CD's from SS 911 into evidence at the PCSD/TPD main property room. Over the course of the investigation I had Detective Peterson contact Officer Collins and he photographed the hobble restraint used in the incident. These images were uploaded into the server.

B. Brockway #96082/161

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.25
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.25
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	05-022 - Mell, Steven 3/30/2020 08:25:22	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			92-006 - Wilkins, Steven 3/30/2020 08:57:57	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	05-022 - Mell, Steven
Entered On:	3/30/2020 08:20:26	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	3/30/2020 08:58:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 3/30/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 3/30/2020 08:58:05 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.25

Page 2 of 3

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Property Item No. 33/1: 20514 - Evidence - Digital Image(s)

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	photos of decedent's clothing1	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Transferred To Case Images	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:		Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.25

Page 3 of 3

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:

Total # of Stones:

Metal Type:

Inscription:

Stone Color:

Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:

Length:

Gauge:

Finish:

Action:

Grips:

Importer:

Stock:

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:

Motive:

Vehicle Activity:

Direction Vehicle Traveling:

Synopsis:

Narrative:

On 03-26-2020, at 1230 hrs, I assisted Detective Folden and Detective Helmke examine the decedent's clothing items in the Forensics Lab. I exposed multiple digital image of the clothing items.

I cleared at 1330 hrs. Nothing further at this time...

Mell #4212/05-022
Forensic Investigator

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.26
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA: Yes	Homeland Security:	Subject: Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.26
IBR Disposition: Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:	Reporting By/Date: 96-082 - Brockway, Byron 4/2/2020 09:58:40		
Case Report Status: Approved	Reviewed By/Date: 96-082 - Brockway, Byron 4/2/2020 10:42:11		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address: 96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:
City, State, Zip: Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:
Contact Location:	City, State, Zip:
Recovery Location:	City, State, Zip:
CB/Grid/RD: 437 - Tacoma	District/Sector: TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From: 3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:
Notes:	

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence: No	Child Abuse:	Gang Related: No/Unknown	Juvenile:
Completed: Completed	Crime Against:	Hate/Bias: None (No Bias)	
Cargo Theft:	Criminal Activity:	Using:	
Location Type: Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:	Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:	Evidence Collected:		
Entrance Compromised: Not Applicable			
Entry Method:			
Suspect Description:			
Suspect Actions:			
Notes:			

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence: No	Child Abuse:	Gang Related: No/Unknown	Juvenile:
Completed: Completed	Crime Against: PE	Hate/Bias: None (No Bias)	

Call Source: Dispatched	Assisted By:					
Phone Report:	Notified:					
Insurance Letter:	Entered By: 96-082 - Brockway, Byron					
Entered On: 4/2/2020 09:48:06	Approved By: Automated Policy					
Approved On: 4/2/2020 10:43:03	Exceptional Clearance:					
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:	Exceptional Clearance Date:					
Additional Distribution:	Other Distribution:					
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 4/2/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile	Other	CPS	Supervisor:
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military	DSHS	PreTrial	
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.						Printed: 4/2/2020 10:43:03 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.26

Page 2 of 5

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Property Item No. 34/1: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	updated Officer Ford	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.26

Page 3 of 5

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:
Importer:	Stock:

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Property Item No. 35/2: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:	Photographed:
Description: updated Officer Collins	Fingerprinted:
Quantity: 1	Contents Sampled:
Finding Location:	Owner:
Status: E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:
Recovered Date:	Make/Brand:
Recovered Value:	Model:
Field Tested:	Serial No:
Field Test Results:	OAN:
Property Disposition: Booked into Property	Insurance Company:
Disposition Location: PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:

Vehicle Information:

License:	Locked:
License State:	Keys in Vehicle:
License Country:	Delinquent Payment:
Vehicle Year:	Victim Consent:
Make:	Drivable:
Model:	Estimated Damage:
Vehicle Style:	Damage:
Primary Vehicle Color:	Damaged Area:
Secondary Vehicle Color:	Tow Company:
VIN:	Tow Consent:
Special Features:	Hold Requested By:

Drug Information:

Drug Type:	Drug Measure:
Drug Quantity:	Drug Measure Type:

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:

Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 36/3: 1309 - Recording - Dispatch Tape

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	TPD radio transcribed	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes:										
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>#20-063-02251</p> <p>Over the course of the investigation, our transcriptionists fixed a few typos in the transcribed statements from Officer Collins and Officer Rankin. I placed the updated statements and a CD with the transcribed TPD radio traffic into evidence at the PCSD/TPD main property room.</p> <p>B. Brockway #96082/161</p>
------------	--

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.27
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA: Yes	Homeland Security:	Subject: Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.27
IBR Disposition: Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:	Reporting By/Date: 96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/2/2020 08:36:29		
Case Report Status: Approved	Reviewed By/Date: 96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/2/2020 09:52:46		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
Location Address: 96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip: Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:	City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:	City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD: 437 - Tacoma	District/Sector: TA44 - Tacoma	
Occurred From: 3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:		

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence: No	Child Abuse:	Gang Related: No/Unknown	Juvenile:
Completed: Completed	Crime Against:	Hate/Bias: None (No Bias)	
Cargo Theft:	Criminal Activity:	Using:	
Location Type: Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:	Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:	Evidence Collected:		
Entrance Compromised: Not Applicable			
Entry Method:			
Suspect Description:			
Suspect Actions:			
Notes:			

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence: No	Child Abuse:	Gang Related: No/Unknown	Juvenile:
Completed: Completed	Crime Against: PE	Hate/Bias: None (No Bias)	

Call Source: Dispatched	Assisted By:					
Phone Report:	Notified:					
Insurance Letter:	Entered By: 96-082 - Brockway, Byron					
Entered On: 6/2/2020 08:04:25	Approved By: Automated Policy					
Approved On: 6/2/2020 09:53:06	Exceptional Clearance:					
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:	Exceptional Clearance Date:					
Additional Distribution:	Other Distribution:					
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/2/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile	Other	CPS	Supervisor:
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military	DSHS	PreTrial	
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.						Printed: 6/2/2020 09:53:06 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.27

Page 2 of 3

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Other Entity O13: Quenneville, Michelle Marie

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	10/1/1959	Age:	60	Sex:	Female	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	119 N Yakima Ave #203			County:		Phone:	253-441-8430		
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98402			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:						Other Phone:			
Resident:	Full - Time Resident			Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:						Place Of Birth:			
Driver License No:				Driver License State:		Driver License Country:			
Attire:						Complexion:			
SMT:						Facial Hair:			
Entity Type:	Other Individual			Reporting Statement Obtained:		Facial Shape:			
Entity Notes:									

Other Entity O14: Rhea, Phi

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:		Age:	00	Sex:	Female	Race:	Asian/Pacific Islander	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	510 Tacoma Ave S			County:		Phone:	253-502-5406		
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98492			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:						Other Phone:			
Resident:	Unknown			Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:						Place Of Birth:			

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.27

Page 3 of 3

Driver License No:		Driver License State:		Driver License Country:	
Attire:				Complexion:	
SMT:				Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:		Facial Shape:	
Entity Notes:					

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>#20-063-02251</p> <p>On 05-27-20 I attempted to contact Joan Spencer and Stacy Johnson with Pierce County Alliance (PCA) by phone and e-mail regarding Manuel Ellis. I learned through the investigation they had worked with Manuel in the past. On 05-29-20 I received a e-mail and phone message from Phi Rhea the Human Resource Manager for PCA. She informed me that Joan Spencer had retired but Stacy Johnson was still working. I informed her of the information I was requesting. She checked with PCA's attorney and informed me a search warrant would be required. They were cooperative and agreed to provide the information with the search warrant.</p> <p>I assigned Detective Helmcke to draft a search warrant for Manuel's records from PCA. On 06-01-20 the search warrant was signed. At around 1030 hours, Detective Folden and I contacted Phi at PCA 510 Tacoma Ave S. We provided Phi a copy of the search warrant. She planned to obtained the necessary documents and provide them in the next few days.</p> <p>At around 1045 hours, Detective Folden attempted to contact Mendel Everson at his mother's residence Michelle Quenneville at 119 N Yakima #203. We could not reach her door do to the security door. I called her on the phone she called me back later. She said Mendel had been living with her since he got out of jail. He was doing good and started a job. I explained to her the Mendel was a witness and not in trouble. I was aware he had been with Manuel when he left Cedric and Kimberly's residence the night of the incident. She understood and had my contact information from Kimberly Mayes. I explained I would talk to him over the phone if he wanted. She said she would have him call me.</p> <p>At around 1120 hours, I contacted Manuel's brother Matthew by phone. I updated him on the status of the case and that the Prosecutor's Office would be reviewing it when it was completed.</p> <p>B. Brockway #96082/161</p>
------------	--

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.28
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.28
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:		03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 6/2/2020 16:40:19		
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:		96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/3/2020 09:41:20		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On:	6/2/2020 16:35:31	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/3/2020 09:43:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/3/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/3/2020 09:43:05 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.28

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Property Item No. 37/1: 9012 - Document - Medical Records

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.28

Page 3 of 4

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:
Importer:	Stock:

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 38/2: 20505 - Evidence - Photos - Compact Flash XFer - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:	Photographed:
Description:	Fingerprinted:
Quantity: 1	Contents Sampled:
Finding Location:	Owner:
Status: E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:
Recovered Date:	Make/Brand:
Recovered Value:	Model:
Field Tested:	Serial No:
Field Test Results:	OAN:
Property Disposition: Transferred To Case Images	Insurance Company:
Disposition Location:	Policy No:

Vehicle Information:

License:	Locked:
License State:	Keys in Vehicle:
License Country:	Delinquent Payment:
Vehicle Year:	Victim Consent:
Make:	Drivable:
Model:	Estimated Damage:
Vehicle Style:	Damage:
Primary Vehicle Color:	Damaged Area:
Secondary Vehicle Color:	Tow Company:
VIN:	Tow Consent:
Special Features:	Hold Requested By:

Drug Information:

Drug Type:	Drug Measure:
Drug Quantity:	Drug Measure Type:

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.28

Page 4 of 4

Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>06-01-20 I was contacted by Det/Sgt Brockway and asked to write a warrant to Pierce County Alliance (PCA) for records related to Manuel Ellis mental health/substance use treatment. I had a warrant completed and emailed it to the court clerk for a judge's review. I received an email a short time later from Pierce County Superior Court Judge Sabrina Ahrens, who wrote: "I have reviewed the Application and Search Warrant. I do find probable cause. Please affix my signature to each of the attached documents and file a copy of this email with the orders and returns." Det/Sgt Brockway and Detective Folden served the warrant to PCA the same day.</p> <p>06-02-20 I accompanied Detective Folden to PCA where we were provided the requested records. Once back at our office, the records were scanned, and the originals will be booked into property. I E-Filed the warrant with the clerk's office the same day.</p> <p>Also this date, I travelled to the Pierce County Property room to view and photograph the spit sock that had been applied to Ellis' head. The photos will be transferred to case images.</p> <p>Helmcke 03014</p>
------------	--

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.29
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.29
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:		96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/3/2020 09:40:39		
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:		96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/3/2020 09:41:18		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron
Entered On:	6/3/2020 08:58:39	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/3/2020 09:43:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/3/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/3/2020 09:43:05 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.29

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Property Item No. 39/1: 9012 - Document - Medical Records

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	ME report/tox	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.29

Page 3 of 4

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:
Importer:	Stock:

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 40/2: 19304 - Camera - Digital Photo Discs

Other Common Item:	Photographed:
Description: Autopsy photos	Fingerprinted:
Quantity: 1	Contents Sampled:
Finding Location:	Owner:
Status: E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:
Recovered Date:	Make/Brand:
Recovered Value:	Model:
Field Tested:	Serial No:
Field Test Results:	OAN:
Property Disposition: Booked into Property	Insurance Company:
Disposition Location: PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:

Vehicle Information:

License:	Locked:
License State:	Keys in Vehicle:
License Country:	Delinquent Payment:
Vehicle Year:	Victim Consent:
Make:	Drivable:
Model:	Estimated Damage:
Vehicle Style:	Damage:
Primary Vehicle Color:	Damaged Area:
Secondary Vehicle Color:	Tow Company:
VIN:	Tow Consent:
Special Features:	Hold Requested By:

Drug Information:

Drug Type:	Drug Measure:
Drug Quantity:	Drug Measure Type:

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.29

Page 4 of 4

Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>,#20-063-02251</p> <p>Over the course of the investigation, I had been waiting for the final Medical Examiner's Report, Toxicology report and Autopsy photos. I asked the ME's Office to contact me when it was complete. On 06-02-20 at 1251 hours, I received a call from Matthew Ellis. He informed me his sister had been contacted by a local media agency and they learned the cause of death was asphyxiation. I called the ME's Office and the results had only been routed to the Prosecutor's Office and myself. I checked the inter-office mail and located the documents.</p> <p>I reviewed the documents and also notified Prosecutor's Office Investigator Barnes. According to Dr Clark's report, Manuel's cause of death was hypoxia due to physical restraint. Other significant conditions included methamphetamine intoxication and dilated cardiomyopathy. The manner of death was homicide. See the ME's report for specific details.</p> <p>The toxicology report showed the following: Ephedrine 19 ng/mL, Phenylpropanolamine 39 ng/mL, Amphetamine 54 ng/mL and Methamphetamine 2400 ng/mL. At around 1453 hours, I updated Matthews Ellis and provided him a phone number to the ME's Office to obtained a copy of the report. I read him Dr Clark's summary.</p> <p>I placed the ME documents and the autopsy photo disk into evidence at the PCSD/TPD main property room.</p> <p>B. Brockway #96082/161</p>
------------	---

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.30
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.30
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	96-045 - Folden, Richard 6/4/2020 08:30:43			
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/4/2020 08:41:42			

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	96-045 - Folden, Richard
Entered On:	6/4/2020 08:29:23	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/4/2020 08:43:06	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/4/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/4/2020 08:43:06 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.30

Page 2 of 3

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>20-063-02251</p> <p>On 06/01/2020 Det. Sgt. Brockway and I served a search warrant at the Pierce County Alliance. Det. Helmcke authored the warrant. It authorized the seizure of Manuel Ellis' records. We were told the records would be available the next day. On 06/02/20 Det. Helmcke and I returned to the Pierce County Alliance and were given the records. Detective Helmcke placed the records into evidence. See his report and search warrant.</p> <p>Det. Sgt. Brockway directed me to summarize the records. The summary follows. Please see the records for greater detail.</p> <p>The earliest record I saw in the packet indicated that Ellis started with the Pierce County Alliance on 11/14/2019. I believe he reported at that time that he had completed a rehabilitation program at Sea Mar on 07/14/2019. He said he had relapsed using methamphetamine on 09/29/2019. He said he went to jail for 30 days, getting out on 10/30/19. He mentions being in a fight at KFC (Kentucky Fried Chicken), and getting hit on the back of the head, suffering a TBI (traumatic brain injury). He also mentions running down Pacific Av. while naked. He was then arrested. The report notes that Ellis said, "The only thing that kept me from getting shot by police was that I was naked and obviously not in my right mind".</p> <p>In succeeding file entries it is mentioned that Ellis had reported relapsing on 12/26/2019, using methamphetamine and marijuana. That was his last reported relapse.</p> <p>The report notes the following mental health diagnoses for Ellis.</p> <p>Depression - 2007 Bipolar Type II - 2019 ADHD - 2000</p>
------------	--

PTSD - 2019
Schizo-affective disorder - 2019

The only listed medication that Ellis was taken was Seroquel. He said that it makes him feel "like a robot" and "foggy".

The report detailed Ellis' drug history. He indicated that he started using cannabis at age 13 and became a regular user at age 17. He started using methamphetamine at age 18 and became a regular user at age 24. He denied having a tolerance to it or having withdrawal issues. His usage peaked at .5 grams a day. A record dated 02/28/2020 re-affirmed that he had not relapsed since 12/26/2019. There were drug screenings collected on 11/14/2019, 11/22/2019, and 12/17/2019. All tests showed negative in every category.

Other events I noted from the report were the following. Ellis said he had been sexually assaulted by a cousin when he was 7 years old. He said he started hearing voices in early adulthood. He also reported that he had been shot in the leg in 2015.

Nothing further.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.31
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.31
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:		03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 6/4/2020 14:25:13		
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:		96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/4/2020 14:45:42		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On:	6/4/2020 14:18:18	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/4/2020 14:48:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/4/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/4/2020 14:48:05 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.31

Page 2 of 3

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Property Item No. 41/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	South Hill Precinct	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
------------	--	---------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.31

Page 3 of 3

Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes: TFD records			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>06-04-20 The following Tacoma Fire Department records had been obtained earlier in this investigation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">-Audio recording of radio/dispatch and fire/medic units-Pre-Hospital/Patient Care report <p>Even though the audio file had been used to create a detailed timeline of TFD radio traffic, I contacted TFD again today and requested a copy of their CAD information. Additionally, TFD advised they had a short incident summary report which essentially duplicated the information in CAD; the report was also sent to me this same day.</p> <p>The files will be placed on CD for entry into property.</p> <p>Helmcke 03014</p>
------------	--

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.32
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.32
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 6/4/2020 22:55:13	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/4/2020 22:59:54	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On:	6/4/2020 22:49:44	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/4/2020 23:03:03	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/4/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/4/2020 23:03:03 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.32

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Property Item No. 42/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	DVD	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	South Hill Precinct	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
------------	--	---------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.32

Page 3 of 4

Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes: Two cell phone video copies.			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>06-04-20</p> <p>This evening I was advised that some cell phone video of this incident had been posted on social media websites. The department Public Information Officer was contacted by members of the media, notifying him that video reportedly of this incident was posted to a twitter page of the Tacoma Action Collective (https://twitter.com/tacoma_action?lang=en), and they were inquiring if the Sheriff's Department could confirm if the video was authentic.</p> <p>Since the videos had been posted for public consumption, copies of the videos were downloaded for evidentiary purposes. I responded to the South Hill precinct to retrieve and view the videos. Because I had reviewed the doorbell camera video, I immediately recognized the cell phone video as having been recorded by the female in the vehicle that was directly behind the police SUV.</p> <p>There is no date or timestamp on the video copies I received. One video is approximately 37 seconds long, and the second is approximately 14 seconds long. The 37 second video opens with the view of the driver looking out over the dash through the front windshield. The Tacoma Police SUV is seen parked in the roadway with the overhead hazard lights illuminated. To the right of the police SUV, the two officers and Manuel Ellis are seen in a physical fight. One officer looks to be in physical contact with Ellis when Ellis' feet are seen coming off the ground. (Ellis is wearing yellow pants and white shoes, and the officers are in dark blue.) As Ellis falls, it appears that he pulls the officer down with him, or the officer begins to fall on top of him. The officer may also be trying to deliver a strike to Ellis' torso with his right arm. At this point it would be difficult to differentiate the two officers and determine which one is which; however, after comparing the video to the officer statements, it is possible that the officer in contact with Ellis when the video opens is Officer Burbank.</p> <p>At about the same time, the other officer, who had been standing several feet away at the opening of the video, is seen running up to assist the other officer (if my assumption that the first officer is Burbank, then this would be Officer Collins). It appears to me that the first officer falls or stumbles out of the way in front of the police SUV. At the same time, Ellis falls to his back toward the sidewalk with his legs bent at the knee. The second officer simultaneously rushes in and goes down on Ellis and begins delivering strikes or punches to what looks like Ellis' upper torso or head area. After a second or two, the first officer comes back into view and moves in to kneel down next to Ellis and the other officer. At this point of the video (around 5 seconds</p>
------------	--

in), the female who is filming begins to scream and starts wildly moving the camera around. Much of the remaining 32 seconds of video does not appear to provide much of any evidentiary footage. In some of the blurry frames, one can see the officers on the ground, but not much else.

The 14 second video opens with the driver holding the phone/camera as they begin to drive westbound around the police SUV. During the first second (or about 20 frames) of the video, one can see what looks like the officers kneeling next to Ellis' torso, while at the same time Ellis' legs are moving around. The camera then moves and films the interior of the car and out through the front passenger door window. The driver's side of the police SUV is seen as the camera operator drives by. As the camera clears the front of the police SUV, the camera is turned a little and Ellis' white shoe and yellow pant leg come into frame at the left side. The driver continues to film as they drive by and briefly stop before driving away.

The totality of these video frames shows what appears to be Ellis lying partially on his right side/back on the pavement with his feet toward the curb. The officer I believe to be Collins, is seen kneeling next to Ellis' right side. Collins' left leg is bent at the knee, with the knee down on the pavement behind Ellis' neck/shoulder area. Collin's right leg is bent at the knee with the knee resting on Ellis' lower torso and the foot on the pavement about a foot from Ellis' body. Collins is leaning over the top of Ellis' front torso and he is looking at Ellis' face. Ellis' head can be seen moving around and does not appear to be pinned to the ground. Due to lighting conditions and quality of the video I cannot tell exactly where Officer Collins' hands were located.

During this footage, Officer Burbank is seen kneeling next to, or leaning into, Ellis' left/front torso. Due to lighting conditions and quality of the video I cannot tell exactly where Officer Burbank's left knee and left arm are located; however, it does appear that his left hand may be trying to hold down one of Ellis' arms or hand. Burbank's right leg is upright and bent at the knee with his foot on the pavement several feet from Ellis' body. Burbank's right arm is extended out over his bent knee, with a taser in his right hand. The taser aiming laser is illuminated and indicates it is being aimed at the ground, away from Ellis. The officer's voices can be heard several times in a calm tone saying, "Put your hands behind your back." One of the officers also can be heard saying something like, 'you're going to get it again'. The camera operator then begins to drive off and the video ends.

Copies of the video were placed on DVD for entry into property. Prosecuting Attorney's Office Investigator, Keith Barnes, was notified of the videos and copies were provided to him.

Helmcke 03014

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.33
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.33
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	01-026 - Hotz, Jesse 6/7/2020 18:20:19	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/7/2020 20:07:19	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	01-026 - Hotz, Jesse
Entered On:	6/7/2020 18:13:48	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/7/2020 20:08:40	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/7/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/7/2020 20:08:40 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.33

Page 2 of 2

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>On 06-07-2020 I assisted the Pierce County criminal investigation bureau with additional canvassing in the area of 96th and Ainsworth regarding this listed case.</p> <p>Detective Folden and I contacted several people that live along 96th St S in Tacoma. These homes are in proximity of where the incident occurred.</p> <p>Among the addresses contacted include; (1440 96th St S, 1432 96th St S, 1426 96th St S, 1416 96th St S, 1410 96th St S, 1406 96th St S, 1402 96th St S, 1415 96th St S, 1425 96th St S, and 1443 96th St S).</p> <p>Detective Folden and I also contacted residences along 16th Ave S. Among these were; (1601 96th St Ct S, 9634 16th Ave S, 9626 16th Ave Ct S, 9622 16th Ave Ct S, 9724 16th Ave Ct S, and 9712 16th Ave Ct S).</p> <p>Detective Folden wrote names of the individuals we actual talked with into his officer's notebook. Of all the people contacted none were able to provide any additional information, video footage or further helpful statements regarding the incident.</p> <p>Nothing further.</p>
------------	---

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.34
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.34
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/7/2020 21:10:48	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/8/2020 09:29:09	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count	
Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron
Entered On:	6/7/2020 20:17:50	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/8/2020 09:33:06	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/8/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/8/2020 09:33:06 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.34

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Property Item No. 43/1: 1898 - Document - Transcript - Other

Other Common Item:	TPD dispatch	Photographed:	
Description:	TPD dispatch transcribed	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.34

Page 3 of 4

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:
Importer:	Stock:

Property Notes:

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Property Item No. 44/2: 1311 - Recording - Interview / Statement

Other Common Item:	Photographed:
Description: downloaded from CNN	Fingerprinted:
Quantity: 1	Contents Sampled:
Finding Location:	Owner:
Status: E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:
Recovered Date:	Make/Brand:
Recovered Value:	Model:
Field Tested:	Serial No:
Field Test Results:	OAN:
Property Disposition: Booked into Property	Insurance Company:
Disposition Location: PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:

Vehicle Information:

License:	Locked:
License State:	Keys in Vehicle:
License Country:	Delinquent Payment:
Vehicle Year:	Victim Consent:
Make:	Drivable:
Model:	Estimated Damage:
Vehicle Style:	Damage:
Primary Vehicle Color:	Damaged Area:
Secondary Vehicle Color:	Tow Company:
VIN:	Tow Consent:
Special Features:	Hold Requested By:

Drug Information:

Drug Type:	Drug Measure:
Drug Quantity:	Drug Measure Type:

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:	Total # of Stones:
Metal Type:	Inscription:
Stone Color:	Generally Worn By:

Firearm Information:

Caliber:	Length:
Gauge:	Finish:
Action:	Grips:

Importer:	Stock:
Property Notes:	

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:	Motive:
Vehicle Activity:	Direction Vehicle Traveling:

Synopsis:

Narrative:	<p>#20-063-02251</p> <p>On 06-04-20 a media release was sent attempting to identify the occupants of two vehicles seen on video surveillance during the incident. We were also attempting to locate the person in a vehicle that Manuel had flagged down in the intersection. Later on in the day, we learned of a cell phone video the appeared to be taken by the first vehicle which sounded like a female. It had been posted on the Tacoma Action Collective Twitter page. Our Media Department sent a direct message to the same twitter page telling them we would like to talk to the person who took the video in person. An e-mail contact was provided. We have not yet heard back from anyone. Since then, a female named Sara McDowell provided interviews to media that she had taken the video. On 06-07-20 we learned of an interview on CNN Sara did. I later downloaded the interview onto a CD. The interview will be transcribed. Databases were checked Sara McDowell was located in reports with a Kenyon Lowery. At around 1642 hours, Det Folden and Det Hotz attempted to contact Sara and Kenyon at their last known address of 1637 E Wright in Tacoma. The occupants moved in a month ago and did not know them.</p> <p>Over the course of the investigation, I noticed a few typos in the transcript for the TPD Dispatch traffic. I had the transcript done again. I placed the transcript and interview CD into evidence at the PCSD/TPD main property room.</p> <p>B. Brockway #96082/161</p>
------------	--

Reviewed By:	Reviewed Date:
--------------	----------------

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.35
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA: Yes	Homeland Security:	Subject: Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.35
IBR Disposition: Active	Case Management Disposition:		
Forensics:	Reporting By/Date: 96-045 - Folden, Richard 6/8/2020 08:31:36		
Case Report Status: Approved	Reviewed By/Date: 96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/8/2020 09:07:11		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address: 96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:
City, State, Zip: Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:
Contact Location:	City, State, Zip:
Recovery Location:	City, State, Zip:
CB/Grid/RD: 437 - Tacoma	District/Sector: TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From: 3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:
Notes:	

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence: No	Child Abuse:	Gang Related: No/Unknown	Juvenile:
Completed: Completed	Crime Against:	Hate/Bias: None (No Bias)	
Cargo Theft:	Criminal Activity:	Using:	
Location Type: Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:	Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:	Evidence Collected:		
Entrance Compromised: Not Applicable			
Entry Method:			
Suspect Description:			
Suspect Actions:			
Notes:			

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence: No	Child Abuse:	Gang Related: No/Unknown	Juvenile:
Completed: Completed	Crime Against: PE	Hate/Bias: None (No Bias)	

Call Source: Dispatched	Assisted By:					
Phone Report:	Notified:					
Insurance Letter:	Entered By: 96-045 - Folden, Richard					
Entered On: 6/7/2020 22:17:12	Approved By: Automated Policy					
Approved On: 6/8/2020 09:08:03	Exceptional Clearance:					
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:	Exceptional Clearance Date:					
Additional Distribution:	Other Distribution:					
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/8/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile	Other	CPS	Supervisor:
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military	DSHS	PreTrial	
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.						Printed: 6/8/2020 09:08:03 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.35

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Witness W8: White, Aiyana Aisha-Taryn

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	3/2/1995	Age:	25	Sex:	Female	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	1438 96th St. S.			County:		Phone:	253-495-7659		
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:						Other Phone:			
Resident:	Full - Time Resident		Occupation/Grade:			Employer/School:			
SSN:						Place Of Birth:			
Driver License No:			Driver License State:			Driver License Country:			
Attire:						Complexion:			
SMT:						Facial Hair:			
Testify:						Facial Shape:			
Witness Notes:									

Property Item No. 45/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	CD containing audio recording and transcription	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.35

Page 3 of 4

Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>20-063-02251</p> <p>On 06/07/2020 Detective Helmcke and I interviewed Aiyana White at the Pierce County Sheriff's Department Parkland-Spanaway Precinct. I had spoken to Aiyana briefly two days earlier about this incident and to schedule the interview. Aiyana White lives with other family members at 1438 96th St. S. It is this same address from which the previously submitted Vivint recordings emanated. Aiyana agreed to have our interview audio recorded.</p> <p>Aiyana told us her parents live at that address but were out of town on March 3rd, 2020. She said aside from herself, her husband Jeremy James White, her brother Kennett Ashford-White, and her brother's wife Ivy Nina Ashford-White were the only adults present. Aiyana has three children.</p> <p>On the night of March 3rd, Aiyana was trying to sleep but heard yelling noises outside. She looked outside and saw Manuel Ellis talking with police. She said he tried to get away from the police but he was shoved to the ground. She heard someone yelling from the cars behind the officers, telling them to stop.</p>
------------	--

She saw Ellis struggling to get away. Ellis was twisting his torso in an attempt to get away. She did not see Ellis punch anything but did say she saw him get punched several times.

At that point she woke her husband. She said after that she could not see much after that, only that Ellis was on the ground with police on top of him. She said other officers that arrived created a blockade and that she could no longer see Ellis. She did not see resuscitation attempts of Ellis until the fire department arrived. She, her husband, and also her brother moved to the front porch of the house to watch from there. She said Ivy never did see any of the incident.

Aiyana told us she heard Ellis say he could not breathe, about 3-4 times after he was on the ground. She also heard the sound of a taser (a conducted electrical weapon). She thought she heard it activated 5-6 times.

She told us that she had taken two cellular phone videos of the incident. The first started when the officers created the blockade. The second was after the fire department arrived. Aiyana confirmed that an officer had come to the house that night and asked if she had seen the start of the incident. She told him she had not. She did not mention the recordings she made at that time because she thought police would have in-car cameras or body cameras. The interview ended at about 1125 hours.

Aiyana agreed to provide copies of the two videos she had recorded. She and Detective Helmcke downloaded the two videos to Detective Helmcke's computer. Detective Helmcke placed the recordings into evidence. See his report.

The recording of the interview was transcribed. I created a CD that contained the interview and the transcription and placed it into evidence. See those for more complete information about the interview.

Nothing further.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.36
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.36
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:		03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 6/7/2020 23:25:52		
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:		96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/8/2020 09:07:17		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On:	6/7/2020 23:11:10	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/8/2020 09:08:07	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/8/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/8/2020 09:08:07 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.36

Page 2 of 5

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:			Evidence Collected:		
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Other Entity O15: Jones, Lawrence Sr.

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	8/27/1940	Age:	79	Sex:	Male	Race:	Black	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	1609 96th St S			County:		Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:	Full - Time Resident		Occupation/Grade:				Employer/School:		
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:				Driver License State:				Driver License Country:	
Attire:								Complexion:	
SMT:								Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual		Reporting Statement Obtained:				Facial Shape:		
Entity Notes:									

Other Entity O16: Ly, Nhin Van

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	4/14/1955	Age:	65	Sex:	Male	Race:	Asian/Pacific Islander	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	1617 96th St S			County:		Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:	Full - Time Resident		Occupation/Grade:				Employer/School:		
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:				Driver License State:				Driver License Country:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.36

Page 3 of 5

Attire:		Complexion:	
SMT:		Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:	Facial Shape:
Entity Notes:			

Other Entity O17: Mayo, Brecka

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	4/26/1988	Age:	32	Sex:	Fem ale	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	1631 96th St S			County:		Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:						Other Phone:			
Resident:	Full - Time Resident			Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:						Place Of Birth:			
Driver License No:				Driver License State:		Driver License Country:			
Attire:						Complexion:			
SMT:						Facial Hair:			
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:				Facial Shape:			
Entity Notes:									

Other Entity O18: Vaovasa, Tafo

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	5/22/1967	Age:	53	Sex:	Male	Race:	Asian/Pacific Islander	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:				County:		Phone:			
City, State Zip:				Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:						Other Phone:			
Resident:	Full - Time Resident			Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:						Place Of Birth:			
Driver License No:				Driver License State:		Driver License Country:			
Attire:						Complexion:			
SMT:						Facial Hair:			
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:				Facial Shape:			
Entity Notes:									

Other Entity O19: Sea, Victoria

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	11/6/1980	Age:	39	Sex:	Fem ale	Race:	Asian/Pacific Islander	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	9707 Ainsworth Ave S			County:		Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:						Other Phone:			
Resident:	Full - Time Resident			Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			
SSN:						Place Of Birth:			
Driver License No:				Driver License State:		Driver License Country:			

Attire:		Complexion:	
SMT:		Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:	Facial Shape:
Entity Notes:			

Property Item No. 46/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes: White cell phone video and CNN interview of McDowell

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:	Motive:
Vehicle Activity:	Direction Vehicle Traveling:

Synopsis:

Narrative: 06-07-20
I assisted Detective Folden with an interview of Aiyana White at the Parkland Spanaway Precinct. White agreed to a recorded interview. White is one of the residents at 1438 96th St S who was home when this incident occurred. During the interview White told us that she had taken a couple cell phone videos of the police activity in front of her house the night. White agreed to provide us copies of the videos at the conclusion of the interview. See Detective Folden's supplemental report for details of the interview.

Regarding the videos, White allowed me to download two short videos; respectively titled IMG_1829.MOV and IMG_1830.MOV. Neither of the videos show the actual physical altercation between the officers and Manuel Ellis, but only the aftermath.

Video IMG_1829.MOV was taken 03-03-20 23:32:05 PST. The video is 14 seconds long and one can see a group of about 10 officers in front of the involved officer's SUV. A couple of the officers appear to be kneeling down and what I believe is Ellis' yellow pants can be seen next to them. It's possible that a white colored object visible by the officers is part of the spit hood that was applied to Ellis' head.

Video IMG_1830.MOV was taken 03-03-20 23:45:02 PST. The video is 57 seconds long and again shows the same view of officers standing in front of the patrol SUV; this time with some firefighters/paramedics also on scene. Several fire personnel and officers can be seen kneeling on the ground administering aid to and performing chest compressions on Ellis.

After the interview I was tasked with downloading a copy of a CNN interview of Sara McDowell. McDowell is the woman who was in the vehicle that pulled up behind the police SUV when the altercation was occurring and took some cell phone video of what was occurring. McDowell has yet to contact investigators and provide her account of what she observed. This video, along with the video's from White's phone, were put on CD for entry into property.

This same day I assisted with a re-canvass of the neighborhood where this incident occurred. I contacted the following residences:
1451 96th St S - no answer; windows were open and vehicles outside
1609 96th St S - spoke to Lawrence Jones Sr who said he was not at home the night of the incident
1617 96th St S - spoke to Nhin Ly who said he was home, but did not see or hear anything
1631 96th St S - spoke to Brecka Mayo who said she and her husband Nicholas were home, but asleep and did not see or hear anything
1645 96th St S - no answer
1640 96th St S - no answer but noticed some security cameras. The cameras did not appear to be in a position to cover the 96th/Ainsworth intersection, but I left a business card in case
9608 16th Ave Ct S - residents were home, but did not see or hear anything
1609 96th St Ct S - spoke to Taofu Vaovasa who said he did not see or hear anything
9623 16th Ave S - no answer
9713 16th Ave S - no answer
9707 Ainsworth Ave S - spoke to Victoria Sea who said she did not see or hear anything

Helmcke 03014

Reviewed By:	Reviewed Date:
--------------	----------------

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.37
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.37
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	94-032 - Catey, Thomas 6/8/2020 12:34:29			
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/8/2020 17:07:07			

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	94-032 - Catey, Thomas
Entered On:	6/8/2020 10:58:51	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/8/2020 17:08:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/8/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/8/2020 17:08:05 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.37

Page 2 of 3

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>On 06/07/20, I assisted in a re-canvas of the area of this incident 96th St S and Ainsworth Ave S as part of this investigation.</p> <p>At 1355 hours, I contacted Carlos Garcia at 1447 96th St S. He confirmed he was home on 03/03/20 on the evening of the incident. Carlos informed me that he heard yelling which woke him up. He did not get out of bed and went back to sleep. He did not recall what was said only that there was yelling. Carlos also denied having any video.</p> <p>At 1359 hours, I attempted contact at 1605 96th St S. A for sale sign was posted in the front yard of the residence. I got no answer at the door. The residence appeared vacant as there were no observable possessions inside the residence which appeared to be under renovation.</p> <p>At 1404 hours, I contacted Jeansid Leonor at 1611 96th St S. She informed me that she was at home on 03/03/20 but was sleeping. She was unaware of the activity which occurred. I also spoke with her father who informed me he was at work on 03/03/20. He also confirmed no other adults in the home had any information related to the incident. They also denied any video of the incident.</p> <p>At 1414 hours, I contacted Charlotte Jamison and Charles Jamison at 1627 96th St S. Both informed me that they were home on 03/03/20 but were sleeping. Neither Charlotte nor Charles had any information to provide regarding the incident. Both also denied any video of the incident.</p> <p>At 1419 hours, I contacted Zach Baker and Shawna Baker at 1639 96th St S. Zach told me that he was home on 03/03/20. He left for work at 0300 hours and observed the police activity in the area of the</p>
------------	--

intersection but had no information as to what occurred. Shawna told me that she was probably home but sleeping and had no information related to what occurred. The both denied having any video of the incident.

At 1434 hours, I attempted to contact the residents at 9606 16th Ave Ct S. There was no answer at the door. I left my business card on the door.

At 1434 hours, I attempted to contact the residents at 1611 16th St Ct S. There was no answer at the door. I could hear a dog barking loudly inside the residence. I left my business card on the door.

At 1440 hours, I contacted Savtuan Rhodes at 9621 16th Ave S. He was seated in his vehicle in the driveway. He had no information related to the incident and informed me he was at work at the time of the incident. He also confirmed he had no video of the incident.

At 1443 hours, I contacted Caroline Waweru at 9711 16th Ave S. Caroline informed me she had no information to provide related to this incident. She also confirmed she did not have any video related to the incident.

At 1450 hours, I contacted a large family playing bingo in the garage at 1525 98th St S. I asked if everyone in the garage lived at the residence and they responded that they did. No one in the group had any information to provide related to the incident. They also confirmed they had no video related to the incident.

I cleared the area at about 1500 hours.

It should be noted that on 03/04/2020 between 0600 hours and 0623 hours, I had also conducted an area canvas after completing interviews related to this incident.

I attempted to contact occupants of the following residences in the area

- " 1432 96th St S, No answer, No visible video cameras
- " 1426 96th St S, No answer, No visible video cameras
- " 1601 96th St S, No answer, No visible video cameras
- " 1605 96th St S, Unoccupied, appears under renovation
- " 1609 96th St S, No answer, No visible video cameras
- " 1611 96th St S, No answer, No visible video cameras
- " 1617 96th St S, Locked gate unable to make contact
- " 9606 16th Ave Ct S, No answer, No visible video cameras
- " 9608 16th Ave Ct S, contact with Mike Melai who had just arrived home from work. Not

present at time of incident.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.38
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.38
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:		00-001 - Dos Remedios, Patrick 6/8/2020 17:54:33		
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:		96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/9/2020 09:08:14		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	00-001 - Dos Remedios, Patrick
Entered On:	6/8/2020 17:49:15	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/9/2020 09:13:13	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/9/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 6/9/2020 09:13:13
Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.38

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Other Entity O20: Lux, Kimberly M

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	3/15/1987	Age:	32	Sex:	Female	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	5' 4"	Weight:	160	Hair Color:	Brown		Eye Color:	Brown	
Address:	3640 E. I St			County:			Phone:	253-487-4471	
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98404			Country:			Business Phone:		
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:	Nonresident		Occupation/Grade:				Employer/School:		
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:				Driver License State:			Driver License Country:		
Attire:								Complexion:	
SMT:								Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual		Reporting Statement Obtained:				Facial Shape:		
Entity Notes:									

Property Item No. 47/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	Lux interview	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.38

Page 3 of 4

Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD HQ CID Hallway	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:	CD-R containing audio recording and transcription of interview with Kimberly Lux on 06-08-2020.		

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>On 06-08-2020 at approximately 1010 hours, Detective Minion #241 and I sat down with Kimberly M. Lux in an interview room at the Pierce County Sheriff's Department headquarters. Kimberly agreed to have the interview audio recorded. The recorded interview began at 1015 hours. I asked Kimberly to tell us what she knew about Mr. Ellis and she stated that he is a good man. She said they were in group together for treatment but she knew him prior to that. Kimberly said she has known him about 10 years. She talked about being in recovery together during her last 6 months and that he was changing his life, going to church and doing right. She said he was living in a clean and sober house and everyday came in with a smile.</p> <p>Kimberly said they met through a mutual friend and they used to hang out. She said during the 10 years it was off and on that they would hang out but stated he was always a good guy and describe him as being caring, charismatic, always smiling and a happy person. She stated there was nothing about</p>
------------	---

him that she did not like. Kimberly talked about their most recent interactions which occurred during their group meetings. She stated they were in group together about 6 months but she was not sure exactly how long it was. She talked about him doing good, talking with his family again, being involved in church and living in the clean and sober house. Kimberly said that she did not know his family too well, but he talked about seeing his family. She stated that she did not know if he had kids or a wife.

I asked Kimberly if there was something that she felt was important for us to know and she talked about everyone having a past. She said she saw him on drugs and not on drugs. She described him as always happy. Kimberly said that she did not believe what she saw on the news because it was not his character to lash out for no reason. She stated that he has always been a happy, nice, respectful person to everybody. She said that even when he was high, he was not irate and she never saw him yell at anyone. Detective Minion asked what his drug of choice was and she told us that it was Methamphetamine. She stated that while in treatment she never saw him relapse and have never heard of it happening to him. Kimberly talked about him hanging out with people in recovery and he was really doing good.

Kimberly stated that group sessions were twice a week and each session was about 2 ½ hours. She said that the group size would vary but it was usually pretty small.

Kimberly did talk about the incident and told us that Cedric called her and told her that Manny died. She talked about being told that he went to get food and died a couple hours later. Kimberly said she saw him earlier at group, which she thought was the prior Friday. She said she just could not believe that he was banging on a car. She said it was out of character for him to resist.

I asked Kimberly if she had anything further she would like to add and she stated she did not. I confirmed with her that the person we were talking about during the interview as Manuel Ellis and she said yes, but she calls him Manny. Just prior to the end of the recording Kimberly stated that she did not think he deserved it. She said she thought it was the police doing in her opinion and that they "restrained him too much and killed him." She finished by saying that it could have been avoided.

The recorded interview was ended at 1045 hours on June 8, 2020.

I submitted the recorded interview to be transcribed. See transcript for full interview details.

I burned the recorded interview and completed transcription to a CD-R. I placed the CD-R into evidence at the main property room.

Nothing follows.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.39
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.39
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:		03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 6/9/2020 08:05:43		
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:		96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/9/2020 09:08:12		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On:	6/9/2020 07:54:22	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/9/2020 09:13:06	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/9/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/9/2020 09:13:06 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.39

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Witness W9: Mcdowell, Sara Christine

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	3/20/1997	Age:	23	Sex:	Female	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	5' 4"	Weight:	142	Hair Color:				Eye Color:	
Address:	1637 E Wright Ave			County:				Phone:	
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA			Country:				Business Phone:	
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:	Nonresident			Occupation/Grade:				Employer/School:	
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:	MCDOWSC035D0			Driver License State:		Washington		Driver License Country:	
Attire:								Complexion:	
SMT:								Facial Hair:	
Testify:								Facial Shape:	
Witness Notes:									

Witness W10: Lowery, Keyon Deshaun Scott

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	1/15/1997	Age:	23	Sex:	Male	Race:	Black	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	5' 10"	Weight:	170	Hair Color:				Eye Color:	
Address:	1637 E Wright Ave			County:				Phone:	
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA			Country:				Business Phone:	
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:	Nonresident			Occupation/Grade:				Employer/School:	
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:	WDLDBSZD80FB			Driver License State:		Washington		Driver License Country:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.39

Page 3 of 4

Attire:		Complexion:	
SMT:		Facial Hair:	
Testify:		Facial Shape:	
Witness Notes:			

Property Item No. 48/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	

Jewelry Information:

Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	

Firearm Information:

Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	

Property Notes: Media interview video and transcript of Sara McDowell

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:

Narrative: 06-08-20
Since Sara McDowell still has not made herself available for an interview with detectives, the following statements made by McDowell are taken from two media interviews she did after the medical examiner released his report. Both interviews were transcribed.

CNN interview with Chris Cuomo on June 5th. McDowell said, "I seen the officer open the door so hard and get out and knock him to the ground... he was just being really aggressive, the passenger police officer..." Cuomo told McDowell what PIO Ed Troyer said about the incident and asked, "Were you there during the time frame where you can assess whether or not that's how this initial situation happened?" McDowell replied, "That absolutely did not happen. They were both in the car and Manny was standing away from the car. He didn't touch the vehicle. I saw Manny at the beginning when he was walking down the sidewalk. And the police officers got his attention, whatever. Manny walked to the car a little bit, he wasn't touching it, nothing. Turned around and was going back to the sidewalk when the officer opened the door and smacked him and made him fall."

Cuomo then asked McDowell, "... are you sure that was the beginning of the situation? Is there any chance you came late to it?" McDowell stated, "No, positive. And it wouldn't make sense to me if the police officers, if that all happened and the police, why would the police officers get back into their cars, like why would they... get back in there."

CBS News interview on KIRO7 on June 4th or 5th. McDowell stated the following, "The driver cop ran around in front of the car and grabs Manny and literally like flips him over, like body slams him and knocks him onto the ground. And his head like hit back and it looked like he hit the curb... He starts punching him like in the face, just punching and punching him, and he punched him about ten times... They were tasing him too, like you could just hear all the commotion."

Helmcke 03014

Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	
--------------	--	----------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.40
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.40
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	96-045 - Folden, Richard 6/9/2020 09:18:19			
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/9/2020 14:26:31			

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	96-045 - Folden, Richard
Entered On:	6/9/2020 09:11:29	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/9/2020 14:28:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/9/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/9/2020 14:28:05 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.40

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Witness W11: Ashford-White, Kennett Chance Leighton

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	10/29/1993	Age:	26	Sex:	Male	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	701 115th St. S #3			County:		Phone:	253-328-2939		
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:		Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:					
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:		Driver License State:		Driver License Country:					
Attire:								Complexion:	
SMT:								Facial Hair:	
Testify:				Facial Shape:					
Witness Notes:									

Property Item No. 49/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:	CD containing interview and transcript of Kennett Ashford-White	Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.40

Page 3 of 4

Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>20-063-02251</p> <p>On 06/08/2020 Detective Helmcke and I met with Kennett Ashford-White at the Pierce County Sheriff's Department Parkland-Spanaway Precinct. I had spoken with him briefly on 06/05/2020 to arrange the interview and he had told me briefly then what he had seen on 03/03/2020. Kennett lived at that time at 1438 96th St. S. but has since moved to another address. Kennett agreed to have the interview audio recorded. The interview started at 1202 hours.</p> <p>Kennett said he and his wife Ivey lived on the third floor of the house. He said he was awake playing video games and heard noise outside. It should be noted that Kennett said his wife slept through the incident and he did not wake her due to her work schedule. Kennett heard a female that was in a brown car yelling don't punch him, just arrest him. From his vantage point on the third floor he could see a police car that was present but could not see persons in front of the car because there was a utility pole blocking the view. He went downstairs and looked out another window. He was now able to see Manuel Ellis on his</p>
------------	---

knees and police officers making an effort to get him to the ground. Ellis did go to the ground, face oriented down. Kennett saw two officers trying to keep Ellis down and handcuff him. One officer was on Ellis' left side and the other was on the right side, slightly further back than the other officer. He noted that Ellis was able to lift up and that he manhandled the officers, despite them having kit (gear) on. Ellis said he knew from his time in the Marine Corp that kit was not light.

Kennett also remembered the sound of a Taser (Conducted Electricity Weapon) being discharged 3-4 times. He said Ellis was restrained by the time the third and fourth officers arrived at the incident. Kennett said he heard Ellis say he could not breathe. He thought that eventually about 12 police cars arrived. He saw CPR being performed on Ellis by a police officer. The officer was later relieved by fire department personnel. He said the combined efforts of CPR totaled over 15 minutes.

He tried checking the Vivint security camera at the house so see what had happened previously but found that it had not been triggered until the brown car had arrived and so had not captured anything earlier related to the incident. Kennett thought it was the third officer that showed up at the incident that had come to his house to ask if they had seen what had occurred from the beginning and he offered to show him the video that the security camera had caught. Kennett said he did not record any cellular phone video.

The interview ended at 1226 hours. The recorded interview was transcribed. I created a CD that contained the interview and the transcription. That CD was placed into evidence.

Nothing further.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.41
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.41
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz 6/10/2020 15:41:27			
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:	94-003 - Loeffelholz, James 6/10/2020 15:55:46			

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	03-014 - Helmcke, Franz
Entered On:	6/10/2020 15:34:28	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/10/2020 15:58:03	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/10/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/10/2020 15:58:03 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.41

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:		Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Property Item No. 50/1: 1323 - Evidence - Photo / Audio / Video / Data - CD / DVD / Blu-Ray Disc - Officer Generated

Other Common Item:		Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	
Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	PCSD/TPD Main Property Room	Policy No:	

Vehicle Information:

License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	

Drug Information:

Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
------------	--	---------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.41

Page 3 of 4

Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes: WSP Trooper report and CAD info			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified			Operators Name	

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>06-10-20</p> <p>I received a copy of a Washington State Patrol incident detail report (2020030300002993) regarding WSP's backup response to this incident on March 3rd, 2020. According to the incident details, WSP dispatched backup units at 23:24 hours. It appears that a total of 8 Troopers began to respond as backup units, however, only one actually made it to the scene. The other 7 Troopers had not yet arrived when the backup request was cancelled at 23:27 hours. These 7 Troopers went back into service.</p> <p>Trooper K. Jones #767 was the only Trooper who made it to 96th/Ainsworth Ave S. Included with the incident detail report was a Report of Investigation authored Trooper Jones; the report was dated 06-10-2020.</p> <p>Trooper Jones wrote, "On March 3rd, 2020, I was on duty in Pierce County from 1800-0400 hours. On this day, I was in full WSP uniform and operating a fully marked patrol vehicle. At approximately 2324 hours, WSP Communications advised they were receiving portable radio "clicks" (radio transmissions) and heard yelling through a Tacoma Police officer's portable radio. No further details were available, only the incident was near 96th St and Ainsworth Ave.</p> <p>At approximately 2327 hours, I arrived on scene. I observed multiple Tacoma Police and Pierce County Sheriff's Department vehicles blocking the roadway. As I exited my vehicle, I spoke with a Lakewood Police officer. He advised they had one male detained after he began kicking a police vehicle while it was in the roadway. The male began assaulting an officer as he exited the vehicle.</p> <p>On the north side of the roadway, near the sidewalk, I observed a male lying on his stomach detained in handcuffs. He was screaming and appeared to be striking the pavement with his head. I overheard several officers attempting to speak with and calm him; however it did not appear to be working as he continued to scream and struggle. Due to multiple officers on scene, I did not involve myself in the incident or have any contact with the detained male.</p> <p>I spoke with the Lakewood Police officer for several minutes, as he too is a K9 handler. At approximately 2333 hours, I cleared the scene. As I turned southbound onto Ainsworth Ave, I observed medial aid vehicles arriving on scene."</p>
------------	---

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.41

Page 4 of 4

Copies of these documents will be entered into property, along with copies added to the case file.

Helmcke 03014

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.42
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.42
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:		96-045 - Folden, Richard 6/11/2020 14:17:28		
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:		96-024 - Roberts, Kevin 6/12/2020 09:28:46		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	96-045 - Folden, Richard
Entered On:	6/11/2020 13:50:50	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/12/2020 09:33:05	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/12/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/12/2020 09:33:05 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.42

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:			Evidence Collected:		
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Witness W10: Lowery, Keyon Deshaun Scott

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	1/15/1997	Age:	23	Sex:	Male	Race:	Black	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:	5' 10"	Weight:	170	Hair Color:			Eye Color:		
Address:	1632 E Wright Ave			County:		Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:	Nonresident			Occupation/Grade:			Employer/School:		
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:	WDLDBSZD80FB			Driver License State:		Washington			
Attire:								Complexion:	
SMT:								Facial Hair:	
Testify:								Facial Shape:	
Witness Notes:									

Other Entity O12: Everson, Mendel Roi

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	4/23/1985	Age:	34	Sex:	Male	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:			Eye Color:		
Address:	119 N. Yakima Av. #203			County:		Phone:			
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:								Other Phone:	
Resident:	Unknown			Occupation/Grade:			Employer/School:		
SSN:								Place Of Birth:	
Driver License No:				Driver License State:		Driver License Country:			

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.42

Page 3 of 4

Attire:		Complexion:	
SMT:		Facial Hair:	
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:	Facial Shape:
Entity Notes:			

Other Entity O21: Newton, Holly Ann

PDA:

Aliases:										
DOB:	12/10/1979	Age:	40	Sex:	Fem ale	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic	
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:				
Address:	1632 E. Wright St.			County:		Phone:	425-691-8170			
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA			Country:		Business Phone:				
Other Address:								Other Phone:		
Resident:	Full - Time Resident		Occupation/Grade:				Employer/School:			
SSN:								Place Of Birth:		
Driver License No:				Driver License State:			Driver License Country:			
Attire:								Complexion:		
SMT:								Facial Hair:		
Entity Type:	Other Individual	Reporting Statement Obtained:					Facial Shape:			
Entity Notes:										

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>On 06/08/2020 at about 0845 hours I left a voicemail message at the office of attorney James Bible. In the message, I asked for Mr. Bible's assistance in contacting Sara McDowell. I did not have any contact with Mr. Bible.</p> <p>On 06/08/2020 at about 1330 hours Det. Dos Remedios and I contacted Mendel Everson at his apartment. Mr. Everson told me he did not want to talk about this incident. I told him I would like to ask him a question and he could choose whether he answered or not. I asked him if he had been with Manuel Ellis on 03/03/2020. He told me he had been with him that day but they had parted ways at about 2130 hours. He was not present when Manuel Ellis had contact with the Tacoma Police Department officers later.</p> <p>We next went to Keyon Lowery's mother's apartment in University Place in an attempt to contact Keyon Lowery. She was not home but Keyon Lowery's brother gave me his mother's phone number. He said his mother may know how to contact Keyon Lowery. I called the number but there was no answer.</p> <p>On 06/08/2020 at about 1530 hours Det. Dos Remedios and I contacted Keyon Lowery at 1632 E. Wright St. in Tacoma. When I knocked on the door, Holly Newton answered. She called for Keyon Lowery to come to the porch. Holly Newton said that Sara McDowell was out with her children but she expected her back later. Keyon Lowery was in the middle of playing a game on his cellular phone. He said he would like to come to the Sheriff's Department to make a statement about what he had seen on 03/03/2020 pertaining to Manuel Ellis. He gave me his phone number and asked me to call him between 1700 and 1730 hours to make arrangements. I called the number just after 1700 hours and got no answer. I called Holly Newton and she answered. She told me that Sara McDowell and Keyon Lowery were on a conference call with an attorney. She said that she thought they would not be making a statement until they had made arrangements to have an attorney present.</p>
------------	---

It should be noted that this report updates addresses and contact information for Mendel Everson and Keyon Lowery.

Nothing further.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.43
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:	No	Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.43
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:				
Forensics:		Reporting By/Date:		96-082 - Brockway, Byron 6/25/2020 12:28:01		
Case Report Status:	Approved	Reviewed By/Date:		96-024 - Roberts, Kevin 6/25/2020 13:24:06		

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	96-082 - Brockway, Byron
Entered On:	6/25/2020 10:56:52	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	6/25/2020 13:28:02	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 6/25/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.			Printed: 6/25/2020 13:28:02 Printed By: Automated Policy

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.43

Page 2 of 4

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Witness W12: Hayes, Shad W

PDA:

Aliases:									
DOB:	8/30/1965	Age:	54	Sex:	Male	Race:	White	Ethnicity:	Non-Hispanic
Height:		Weight:		Hair Color:		Eye Color:			
Address:	1433 96th St S			County:		Phone:	360-789-6441		
City, State Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444			Country:		Business Phone:			
Other Address:						Other Phone:			
Resident:		Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:		Place Of Birth:			
SSN:		Driver License State:		Driver License Country:		Complexion:			
Attire:						Facial Hair:			
SMT:		Facial Shape:							
Testify:									
Witness Notes:									

Property Item No. 51/1: 1899 - Document - Other Miscellaneous Document

Other Common Item:	case file documents	Photographed:	
Description:		Fingerprinted:	
Quantity:	1	Contents Sampled:	
Finding Location:		Owner:	
Status:	E - Evidence (Including Other Seized Property And Tools)	Value:	
Recovered Date:		Make/Brand:	
Recovered Value:		Model:	
Field Tested:		Serial No:	
Field Test Results:		OAN:	

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.43

Page 3 of 4

Property Disposition:	Booked into Property	Insurance Company:	
Disposition Location:	South Hill Precinct	Policy No:	
Vehicle Information:			
License:		Locked:	
License State:		Keys in Vehicle:	
License Country:		Delinquent Payment:	
Vehicle Year:		Victim Consent:	
Make:		Drivable:	
Model:		Estimated Damage:	
Vehicle Style:		Damage:	
Primary Vehicle Color:		Damaged Area:	
Secondary Vehicle Color:		Tow Company:	
VIN:		Tow Consent:	
Special Features:		Hold Requested By:	
Drug Information:			
Drug Type:		Drug Measure:	
Drug Quantity:		Drug Measure Type:	
Jewelry Information:			
Metal Color:		Total # of Stones:	
Metal Type:		Inscription:	
Stone Color:		Generally Worn By:	
Firearm Information:			
Caliber:		Length:	
Gauge:		Finish:	
Action:		Grips:	
Importer:		Stock:	
Property Notes:			

Enter	Date	Time	WACIC	LESA	Initial	Release Info.	Date	Time	Release No.	Release Authority
Clear						Owner Notified				Operators Name

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>#20-063-02251</p> <p>On 03-20-2020 around 1300 hours, I provided Dr Clark with an initial timeline of significant events in this case. Over the course of the investigation, I reviewed the Fire Records, Fire radio traffic, Fire patient records, Fire CAD, surveillance video times, taser times, radio transmission times from TPD/PCSD, CAD times, reports and witness statements. I had rechecked these items several times. On 06-06-20 located a radio transmission time for TPD Officer Farinas arriving, he was the Officer that placed the spit mask on Manuel Ellis. This time was later than the initial timeline. I also updated the timeline with a radio transmission from Sgt Lim where "I can't breath" is heard in the background. The timeline was updated in the power point overview. I updated Prosecutor Investigator Barnes and Lt Roberts on the timeline update. On 06-09-20 I updated Dr Clark by phone after scheduling an appointment. Dr Clark said he was no longer the M.E. I updated him on the timeline. He said he would pass on the information to the current M.E.</p>
------------	--

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.43

Page 4 of 4

I added the contact information for witness Shad Hayes in this report. I booked the working documents from my case file into evidence at the S Hill precinct. This case was turned over to the Washington State Patrol for their investigation.

B. Brockway #96082/161

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.44
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	T35184 - Hayes, Barton 8/26/2020 12:45:27	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			T09431 - Lane, Ryan 9/10/2020 13:40:39	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed			Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:				Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:				Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed			Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:				Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:				Tools:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	T35184 - Hayes, Barton
Entered On:	8/26/2020 12:28:54	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	9/10/2020 13:43:02	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 9/10/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 9/10/2020 13:43:02
Printed By: Automated Policy

Tacoma Police Department Supplemental Report

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.44

Page 2 of 2

Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:	
Entrance Compromised:			
Entry Method:			
Suspect Description:			
Suspect Actions:			
Notes:			

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>I am currently the Patrol Commander for the Tacoma Police Department. I have held this position for over three years. On 3-4-2020 at approx. 1208 AM, I received a phone call from Lt. Mueller regarding an in custody death. At the time, Lt. Mueller was the on duty night shift commander for Tacoma PD. Shortly after receiving the phone call from Lt. Mueller, I notified Assistant Chief Shawn Gustason of the incident and told him I was responding to the scene at 96th S. Ainsworth.</p> <p>Upon arrival, I was immediately contacted by Lt. Mueller who briefed me on the situation. I do not recall how long I was at the scene, but after I cleared the scene, I went to the Pierce County Sheriff's Parkland Precinct. While there I checked on the welfare of the involved TPD officers and I conferred with my chain of command about the incident. I believe I was at the precinct for approximately two hours prior to clearing and going off duty.</p> <p>End of report.</p>		
Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	

**Pierce County Sheriff
Department Supplemental
Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.45
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.45
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	11-034 - Youngman, Jason 8/27/2020 21:30:24	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			11-034 - Youngman, Jason 9/4/2020 05:25:13	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)	Using:	
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Tools:			
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:					
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed	Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)		

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	00-046 - Messineo, Anthony							
Phone Report:		Notified:								
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	11-034 - Youngman, Jason							
Entered On:	8/27/2020 20:43:42	Approved By:	Automated Policy							
Approved On:	9/4/2020 05:28:03	Exceptional Clearance:								
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:								
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:								
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 9/4/2020	County Pros. Atty.		Juvenile		Other		CPS		Supervisor:
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.		Military		DSHS		PreTrial		
Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.								Printed: 9/4/2020 05:28:03 Printed By: Automated Policy		

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.45

Page 2 of 3

Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:		Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way		Type of Security:		Tools:
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:			
Entrance Compromised:					
Entry Method:					
Suspect Description:					
Suspect Actions:					
Notes:					

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>On 3-3-20 I was working for the Pierce County Sheriffs Department as a Central Patrol Graveyard Supervisor. At around 2337 Lt. Messineo requested a fingerprint scanner be brought to the scene of this incident. I retrieved said device from the Parkland Spanaway Precinct and responded to the scene. I handed the device to Lt. Messineo. At the time of my arrival I could see Fire units performing CPR on a subject lying in the roadway.</p> <p>Lt. Messineo described to me that the subject had been hot to the touch, had earlier been making loud animal like noises, and had been in a prolonged struggle with multiple officers. As a Defensive Tactics Instructor also trained in recognizing possible Excited Delirium Syndrome I recognized both of these as possible symptoms of a person experiencing Excited Delirium Syndrome.</p> <p>I suggested to an on scene Tacoma Police Lieutenant that internal body core temperature and blood samples are good evidence to collect when EXDS is suspected. At the request of that Lt. I attempted to have one of our Deputies trained as a phlebotomist respond to the scene to facilitate the drawing of a blood sample if needed. I later cancelled this request when a member of the Fire crew advised that since the subject had now been pronounced deceased they could not take the internal core temperature or blood samples without consent of the ME.</p> <p>I cleared the scene and responded to the Parkland Spanaway Precinct to unlock the door for a couple of Tacoma units that were instructed to wait there for Detectives. I did not discuss the incident with any of them. I then went back to work and got busy performing my supervisory duties.</p>
------------	---

**Pierce County Sheriff Department
Supplemental Report**

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.45

Page 3 of 3

Due to my very limited involvement with this incident I did not initially think to write a supplemental report. I didn't consider it after that. I was later advised by Chief Lawrence that I needed to write a report to document my involvement on the call.

I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the foregoing is true and correct.

08/27/2020 Pierce County, WA 11-034 - Youngman, Jason

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:

**Tacoma Police Department
Supplemental Report**

Incident No. 2006302251.46
Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.46
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	T208901 - Madden, Katherine 8/31/2020 21:10:11	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			T09431 - Lane, Ryan 9/10/2020 13:39:39	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed			Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:				Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:				Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed			Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:				Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:				Tools:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	T208901 - Madden, Katherine
Entered On:	8/30/2020 23:26:11	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	9/10/2020 13:43:02	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 9/10/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 9/10/2020 13:43:02
Printed By: Automated Policy

Tacoma Police Department Supplemental Report

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.46

Page 2 of 2

Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:	
Entrance Compromised:			
Entry Method:			
Suspect Description:			
Suspect Actions:			
Notes:			

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>Please note I am writing this report on 08/30/20 and this incident took place 03/03/20. I did not initially write a report regarding this incident due to the fact that I was a two officer patrol unit and PPO Warner (my partner) documented the incident in a report. Please see PPO WARNER'S report for more detail on behalf as we wrote that initial report together.</p> <p>On 03/03/20 I was working as a two officer patrol car with PPO WARNER in the City of Tacoma. While working patrol we heard mic clicks over the radio from PPO BURBANK, and PPO COLLINS. We proceeded to their location at the 9600 block of S Ainsworth.</p> <p>Upon arrival, the subject was already restrained by officers on scene. The subject was still flailing and attempting to roll over whiling still screaming. I assisted in holding the subjects legs still so he was not able to roll over. Once he calmed down I released his legs. I stood on scene security while waiting for Tacoma Fire to arrive on scene.</p> <p>Once Tacoma Fire Department was on scene I assisted in holding a bag of IV fluids up until told by Tacoma Fire Department to do otherwise.</p> <p>PPO WARNER and I then began the crime scene log and sat on scene security until relieved.</p> <p>Nothing Further.</p>		
Reviewed By:		Reviewed Date:	

PDA:	Yes	Homeland Security:		Subject:	Aggravated Assault of a Public Official Death Investigation	Incident No. 2006302251.47
IBR Disposition:	Active	Case Management Disposition:		Reporting By/Date:	T03329 - Mueller, Jennifer 9/10/2020 16:05:49	
Forensics:		Reviewed By/Date:			T09431 - Lane, Ryan 9/10/2020 16:30:41	
Case Report Status:	Approved					

Related Cases:

Case Report Number	Agency
--------------------	--------

Non-Electronic Attachments

Attachment Type	Additional Distribution	Count
-----------------	-------------------------	-------

Location Address:	96th St S And Ainsworth Av S	Location Name:	
City, State, Zip:	Tacoma, WA 98444	Cross Street:	
Contact Location:		City, State, Zip:	
Recovery Location:		City, State, Zip:	
CB/Grid/RD:	437 - Tacoma	District/Sector:	TA44 - Tacoma
Occurred From:	3/3/2020 23:22:00 Tuesday	Occurred To:	
Notes:			

Offense Details: 0810 - Death Investigation

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed			Crime Against:		Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:				Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:				Tools:	
Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:					
Entrance Compromised:	Not Applicable						
Entry Method:							
Suspect Description:							
Suspect Actions:							
Notes:							

Offense Details: 1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm

Domestic Violence:	No	Child Abuse:		Gang Related:	No/Unknown	Juvenile:	
Completed:	Completed			Crime Against:	PE	Hate/Bias:	None (No Bias)
Cargo Theft:		Criminal Activity:				Using:	
Location Type:	Street/Right of Way	Type of Security:				Tools:	

Call Source:	Dispatched	Assisted By:	
Phone Report:		Notified:	
Insurance Letter:		Entered By:	T03329 - Mueller, Jennifer
Entered On:	9/10/2020 16:01:02	Approved By:	Automated Policy
Approved On:	9/10/2020 16:33:02	Exceptional Clearance:	
Adult/ Juvenile Clearance:		Exceptional Clearance Date:	
Additional Distribution:		Other Distribution:	
Validation Processing	Distribution Date: 9/10/2020	County Pros. Atty.	Juvenile
	By: AUTOMATED POLICY	City Pros. Atty.	Military
		Other	CPS
		DSHS	PreTrial
			Supervisor:

Records has the authority to ensure correct agency, CB/Grid/RD, and District/Sector are incorporated in the report.

Printed: 9/10/2020 16:33:02
Printed By: Automated Policy

Tacoma Police Department Supplemental Report

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.47

Page 2 of 3

Total No. of Units Entered:		Evidence Collected:	
Entrance Compromised:			
Entry Method:			
Suspect Description:			
Suspect Actions:			
Notes:			

Weapon 1: Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)

Offense:	1309 - Assault - Aggravated - Public Official - Strongarm	Serial No:	
Offender:		OAN:	
Weapon:	Personal Weapon (hands, fists, feet, etc.)	Automatic:	
Other Weapon:		Caliber:	
Action:		Gauge:	
Manufacturer:		Length:	
Make:		Finish:	
Importer:		Grips:	
Model:		Stock:	
Weapon Notes:			

Investigative Information

Means:		Motive:	
Vehicle Activity:		Direction Vehicle Traveling:	

Synopsis:	
-----------	--

Narrative:	<p>On March 3, 2020 I was working as the night shift commander for the Tacoma Police Department in the City of Tacoma, Washington. At approximately 2322 hours I heard a distress call over my portable radio which sounded like an officer was in a struggle. There were several mic clicks and muffled voices. After a few seconds PPO Burbank got on the radio and yelled out the street name "Ainsworth" but no cross street.</p> <p>I had been working in my office at Headquarters when the call came in. I began to pack up my computer and head out of the office when PPO Burbank was able to confirm his location in the 9600 block. Shortly after that Sgt Lim got on the air and slowed all incoming units down, confirming they had a person detained. At that time I also heard Sgt Rock arrive on scene. Knowing things were in capable hand I returned to HQ.</p> <p>Approximately 20 minutes later Sgt Lim called me and informed me that the individual they had detained was now experiencing a medical emergency and that TFD was on scene providing life saving measures via CPR. I was surprised to hear this information since it appeared that he had the scene under control and the suspect was in custody. Sgt Lim explained that the individual, later identified as Manual Ellis, had been exhibiting classic signs of excited delirium when officers drove up upon him in the middle of the street trying to get into a an occupied vehicle. They stopped, rolled down their window to address him and he attacked them out of nowhere. He said that Ellis had punched one of the officers in the face and picked up and threw the other officer. He said the officers were grappling with Ellis on the ground while he continued to fight and resist them. As additional officers, from multiple agencies, arrived they were able to get him into custody and stabilize the situation.</p> <p>He said Ellis was alert and talking to the officers for several minutes before he began to show signs of medical distress. Sgt Lim asked repeatedly for the fire department to expedite their response recognizing the signs of a medical emergency.</p>
------------	---

Tacoma Police Department Supplemental Report

Jurisdiction Agency: Tacoma Police Department

Incident No. 2006302251.47

Page 3 of 3

I immediately responded to the location. When I arrived Mr. Ellis had been declared deceased by TFD. I immediately made my notification to the chain of command via Capt. Hayes. I informed him of the incident and he said he would contact A/C Gustason. I then made a call to Lt Karl of internal affairs to notify him of the situation. I remained on scene until I was relieved by Captain Hayes and PCSO CID. While waiting for them to respond I was told that TFD failed to take a body core temp and blood sample from Ellis, which is customary in excited delirium cases. I requested TFD to return and take the samples. Approximately 40 minutes post mortem, Ellis had a body temp of 96.7 degrees.

Once the scene was handed over to PCSO CID I responded to the PCSO substation on Pacific Ave to wait for the officers involved to be photographed, initially interviewed and released. I remained on scene until approximately 0404 hours when all officers were released.

Reviewed By:

Reviewed Date:



Tacoma Police Department
CRIME SCENE LOG

Incident #
2006302251

Location	Date	Time	Officer
9600 Ainsworth	3/4/20	0019	K. Madden

Name	Purpose	Time In	Time Out
C. Burbank H317	First response	2322	2350
M. Collins H317	First response	2322	2350
T. Rankine H031	priority response	2324	0029
M. Ford H031	priority response	2324	0029
K. Madden H205	priority response	2325	0056
R. Warner H205	priority response	2325	0056
G. Rock S171	priority response	2325	0219
A. Brahs U285	priority response	2325	0340
A. Messineo 35	priority response	2324	0214
G. Sanders 160	priority response	2325	0215
D. Derr H356	"	2324	0102
W. Schneider H356	"	2324	0102
M. Hightower U023	"	2328	0340
H. Chung U078	"	2323	0016
M. Farines H349	"	2323	0016
A. Guiardino H349	"	2323	002350
R. Komarovsky P241	"	2323	2328
M. Lim S092	"	2324	0600
J. Mueller L9	"	2343	0242
J. Youngman 88	"	2348	0142
N. Wilson Engine 10	Medical	2334	0020
J. Polo Engine 10	Medical	2334	0020
M. Ridgeway Engine 10	Medical	2334	0020



Tacoma Police Department
CRIME SCENE LOG

Incident #
1006302251

Location	Date	Time	Officer
9600 Ainsworth	3/4/20	0047	K. Madden

Name	Purpose	Time In	Time Out
T. Jackson T.2	Medical	2343	0020
K. Sumner T.2	Medical	2343	0020
R. Herrera T.2	Medical	2343	0020
J. Brakebush medical	Medical	2350	0020
C. Rody medic 1	Medical	2350	0020
R. Komarovskiy P241	interview	0036	0058
N. Wilson Engine 10	Medical - core temp	0047	0056
J. Polo Engine 10	Medical - core temp	0047	0056
M. Ridgeway Engine 10	Medical - core temp	0047	0056
S. Mell 4212	County Forensics	0101	0335
S. Wilkins 4101	County Forensics	0115	0229
C. Karl L+14	TPD IA	0130 0142	0231
MA G. Roberts 5313	TPD SA	0142	0235
Brockway 161	County Detective	0213	0243 0332
Moss 238	"	0213	0243
Loeffelholz 156	"	0213	0243 0332
Keatey 166	"	0213	0243
Williams Keith Barrs	Prosecutors Office	0216	0228
B. Hayes CI	TPD Captain	0220	0243
Ed Troyer		0220	0245
A. Farinas H349		0220	0250
H. Chung U078		0054	0340
2410		0208	0257

AGENCY: PCSD TPD OTHER _____

DATE 03-10-2020

PROPERTY REPORT

TYPE OF CRIME Death Investigation

PROPERTY ROOM
USE ONLY

PAGE

EVIDENCE FOUND LABORATORY WORK REQUIRED: YES
 SAFEKEEPING OWNER UNKNOWN CENSUS DIST.

RELATED CASE NO.
PCMEO: 20-0519

PROPERTY OBTAINED FROM: ADDRESS
Pierce County Medical Examiner's Office

PHONE
(253) 798-6494

Inventoried By:
Eric Pong

20-063-02251

VICTIM	LAST NAME	FIRST	MIDDLE	SUBJECT	LAST NAME	FIRST	MIDDLE
	Ellis	Manuel					
	STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PHONE		STREET ADDRESS	CITY	PHONE

PROPERTY INVENTORY

PROPERTY ROOM
USE ONLY

ITEM	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION/LOCATION	F/O	QTY	SERIAL NO	R/D	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY	
						LOCATION	RECEIPT NO
1	FTA Card		1				
2	Finger Prints R & L		1				
3	Sweatshirt		1				
4	Pants		1				
5	Shorts		1				
6	Socks		1				
7	Shoes L & R		1				
8	Taser Wire		1				
9	Spit Hood (Headwear)		1				

PROPERTY SUBMITTED BY: _____ UNIT NO. P C M E O DATE _____ TIME _____

ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIONS OR COMMENTS:

PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY	PROPERTY RECEIVED: METHOD <u>ME</u> BY: <u>CM19028</u> DATE: <u>3.20.20</u>
	PROPERTY INVENTORIED BY: _____ UNIT NO. _____ DATE: _____